



# CONTACT

## THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

AUGUST 24, 1993

# Separating The "News" Wheat From The Chaff Start Recognizing *TRUTH!*

8/22/93 #1 SOLTEC

Good morning, Toniose Soltec present. We of the Host of Heaven come in the Holy and Radiant Light of Holy God. Our mission is to bring unto you of Earth-Shan **THE TRUTH** and Knowledge in a time of great tribulation upon your world, that there be Light in your darkened world. Truth in your present time is a precious commodity and most difficult to find, indeed.

There are those who would claim that the information we bring unto you ones is harsh and full of gloom; however, it is necessary that the chaff be recognized so it may be separated out from the wheat. **The so-called "news" that you receive upon your place from the "news media" is mostly chaff, yet it is being sold as the wheat unto you ones. The**

**saddest of this is that most of you ones are buying this chaff, believing that it is wheat,** for you have been so brain-washed that you do not any longer know the difference.

So, while we bring unto you THE TRUTH of things, we must also re-instruct you so that this Truth will be recognized. This is the most difficult of the jobs, for it is easy to speak The Truth, but to have it understood is not so easy. The adversarial influence over your world is so strong and the lies so enticing that most of you choose the lie over The Truth. Yet, The Truth is the only hope you ones have left, for without it there would be no Light upon your planet.

The time in which you now find yourselves is one of great deceit and debauchery, and it becomes more difficult with each passing day to sort out that

which you are given. **Every one of your so-called newscasts are pre-programmed with a specific agenda—that being the agenda of this New World Order, which is nothing more than Satanic takeover of your world, and is complete and total control of all peoples, places and things upon Earth.** The Adversary's battle is with God, yet he uses you of Earth as the expendable pawns in his game of control and most people of your world have accepted their roles as pawns without question.

Your President is "on vacation" right now, but has vowed to tackle the Health Care program upon his return to Washington. Chelas, this Health Care package is going to be ram-rodged down your throats, and most of you are going to

(Please see *WHEAT FROM CHAFF* page 58)

### FIRST CLASS MAIL

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE:

\**MIND CONTROL*\* -- A New Series, p.2

Zionist Domination Of Russia And U.S.A., p.9

Clinton's Connections To CIA, p.12

Clinton Tied To Ron Brown-POW Scandal, p.13

Southwest "Mystery" Virus Update, p.14

New *SHOCKING* Waco, Texas Video, p.20

Ray Renick's San Luis Obispo "Connections" p.22-47

FDA War On Alternative Medicine, p.49-57

# \* MIND CONTROL \*

## Look What's Going On

*Editor's note: Quite often, over the last several years of writings, Commander Hatonn has referred to the central role that active "mind control" plays in the elite controllers' ongoing New World Order plan. For example, go back just two weeks ago where we reprinted again, in the CONTACT, on pages 64-80, THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION—the basic longstanding blueprint for Satanic takeover and control—and note how this disgusting information overflows with mind control innuendo.*

*Such mind control takes the form of everything from blunt and obvious psychosurgery—like a lobotomy—at the one extreme, to the skillful use of subtle forms of brainwashing such as occurs just about every second of radio and television broadcasting. After all, the soap operas tell us how to behave (gag) and the ever-prolific commercials tell us—no, SCREAM at us—about what it is we really can't be without for another day longer (perish the thought).*

*Also, in the April 6, 1993 CONTACT, on pages 5-17, we presented information under the headline "Microwave Harassment And Mind-Control Experimentation" which went into great detail about dastardly directed-energy weapons, for example employing microwaves, and their scary utilization for mind control and incapacitations, both mental and physical. In other words, the bottom line is: WE ARE THERE!*

*Well, it has been our intention to flesh out this topic of "mind control" for some time, though you may have noticed the size of recent CONTACT issues has sort of kept us from desiring to add even more pages to the size of the "logs" arriving on your doorsteps. But now it is time to get on with this subject.*

*The best general and introductory investigation into modern mind control shenanigans has been done by Harry Martin's Napa Sentinel—the same source that you readers may remember gave us the incredible report on the INSLAW software scandal, computer software that our government stole from the inventor and uses to keep track of its sordid drug business, among other obscene enterprises.*

*We begin our presentation of this superb Napa Sentinel material below. While reading along here, the alert, long-time reader of CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, will no doubt be making numerous connections to other issues and*

*people since undercurrents of CIA involvements and key names connected to other scandals, appear here too. Naturally, it especially adds strength to the "cast of recurring criminal characters" to read this information from the Napa Sentinel's investigations in conjunction with the assemblage we've put together of Ray Renick's "connections" on pages 22 - 47. Geez, that gang of crooks are a busy lot. But remember, OUR best defense begins with the KNOWING of what they are up to. So read on!*

By Harry V. Martin  
and David Caul

First in a Series  
Copyright, Napa Sentinel, 1991

August 13, 1991

There was just a small news announcement on the radio in early July after a short heat wave — three inmates of Vacaville [California] Medical Facility had died in non-air conditioned cells. Two of those prisoners, the announcement said, may have died as a result of medical treatment. No media inquiries were made, no major news stories developed because of these deaths.

But what was the medical treatment that may have caused their deaths? The Medical Facility indicates they were mind control or behavior modification treatments. A deeper probe into the death of these two inmates unravels a mind-boggling tale of horror that has been part of California penal history for a long time — and one that caused national outcries two decades ago.

Mind control experiments have been part of California for decades and permeate mental institutions and prisons. But, it is not just in the penal society that mind control measures have been used. Minority children were subjected to experimentation at abandoned Nike Missile Sites, veterans who fought for American freedom were also subjected to the programs. Funding and experimentations of mind control have been part of the U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Central Intelligence Agency through the Phoenix Program, the Stanford Research Institute, the Agency for International Development, the Department of Defense, the Department of

Labor, the National Institute of Mental Health, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, and the National Science Foundation.

California has been in the forefront of mind control experimentation. Government experiments also were conducted in the Haight-Ashbury District in San Francisco at the height of the Hippy reign. In 1974, Senator Sam Erwin — of Watergate fame — headed a U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights studying the subject of "Individual Rights and the Federal Role in Behavior Modification." Though little publicity was given to this committee's investigation, Senator Erwin issued a strong condemnation of the federal role in mind control. That condemnation, however, did not halt mind control experiments — they just received more circuitous funding.

Many of the case histories concerning individuals of whom the mind control experiments were used, show a strange concept in the minds of those seeking guinea pigs. Those subject to the mind control experiments would be given indefinite sentences; their freedom was dependent upon how well the experiment went. One individual, for example, was arrested for joy-riding, given a two-year sentence and held for mind control experiments. He was held for 18 years.

Here are just a few experiments used in the mind control program:

\* A naked inmate is strapped down on a board. His wrists and ankles are cuffed to the board and his head is rigidly held in place by a strap around his neck and a helmet on his head. He is left in a darkened cell, unable to remove his body wastes. When a meal is delivered, one wrist is unlocked so he could feel around in the dark for his food and attempt to pour liquid down his throat without being able to lift his head.

\* Another experiment creates a muscle relaxant. Within 30 to 40 seconds paralysis begins to invade the small muscles of the fingers, toes, and eyes and then the inter-costal muscles and diaphragm. The heart slows down to about 60 beats per minute. This condition, together with respiratory arrests, sets in for as long as two to five minutes before the drug begins to wear off. The individual remains fully conscious and is gasping for breath. It is



"likened to dying, it is almost like drowning" the experiment states.

\* Another drug induces vomiting and was administered to prisoners who didn't get up on time or caught swearing or lying, or even not greeting their guards formally. The treatment brings about uncontrolled vomiting that lasts from 15 minutes to an hour, accompanied by a temporary cardiovascular effect involving changes in the blood pressure.

\* Another deals with creating body rigidity, aching restlessness, blurred vision, severe muscular pain, trembling and fogged cognition.

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the U.S. Army have admitted mind control experiments. Many deaths have occurred.

In tracing the steps of government mind control experiments, the trail leads to legal and illegal usages, usage for covert intelligence operations, and experiments on innocent people who were unaware that they were being used.

(To be continued.)

\* \* \*

Second in a Series

Copyright, Napa Sentinel, 1991

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** The Sentinel commenced a series on mind control in early August and suspended it until September because of the extensive research required after additional information was received.

In July, two inmates died at the Vacaville Medical Facility. According to prison officials at the time, the two may have died as a result of medical treatment — that treatment was the use of mind control or behavior modification drugs. A deeper study into the deaths of the two inmates has unraveled a mind-boggling tale of horror that has been part of California penal history for a long time — and one that caused national outcries years ago.

In the August article, the *Sentinel* presented a graphic portrait of some of the mind control experiments that have been allowed to continue in the United States. In November, 1974, a U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights investigated federally-funded behavior modification programs, with emphasis on federal involvement in, and the possible threat to individual constitutional rights of, behavior modification, especially involving inmates in prisons and mental institutions.

The Senate committee was appalled after reviewing documents from the following sources:

\* Neuro-Research Foundation's study entitled *The Medical Epidemiology of Criminals*.

\* The Center for the Study and Reduc-

tion of Violence from UCLA.

\* The closed adolescent treatment center.

A national uproar was created by various articles in 1974, which prompted the Senate investigation. But after all these years, the news that two inmates at Vacaville may have died from these same experiments indicates that though a nation was shocked in 1974, little was done to correct the experimentations. In 1977, a Senate subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research, chaired by Senator Ted Kennedy, focused on the CIA's testing of LSD on unwitting citizens. Only a mere handful of people within the CIA knew about the scope and details of the program.

To understand the full scope of the problem, it is important to study its origins. The Kennedy subcommittee learned about the CIA Operation MK-ULTRA through the testimony of Dr. Sidney Gottlieb. The purpose of the program, according to his testimony, was to "investigate whether and how it was possible to modify an individual's behavior by covert means". Claiming the protection of the National Security Act, Dr. Gottlieb was unwilling to tell the Senate subcommittee what had been learned or gained by these experiments.

He did state, however, that the program was initially engendered by a concern that the Soviets and other enemies of the United States would get ahead of the U.S. in this field. Through the Freedom of Information Act, researchers are now able to obtain documents detailing the MK-ULTRA program and other CIA behavior modification projects in a special reading room located on the bottom floor of the Hyatt Regency in Rosslyn, VA.

The most daring phase of the MK-ULTRA program involved slipping unwitting American citizens LSD in real life situations. The idea for the series of experiments originated in November, 1941, under William Donovan, founder and director of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) — the forerunner of the CIA during World War Two. At that time the intelligence agency invested \$5000 for the "truth drug" program. Experiments with scopolamine and morphine proved both unfruitful and very dangerous. The program tested scores of other drugs, including mescaline, barbituates, benzedrine, cannabis indica, to name a few.

The U.S. was highly concerned over the heavy losses of freighters and other ships in the North Atlantic — all victims of German U-boats. Information about German U-boat strategy was desperately needed and it was believed that the information could be obtained through drug-influenced interrogations of German naval POWs — in violation of the Geneva Accords.

Tetrahydrocannabinol acetate — a col-

orless, odorless marijuana extract — was used to lace a cigarette or food substance without detection. Initially, the experiments were done on volunteer U.S. Army and OSS personnel, and testing was also disguised as a remedy for shell shock. The volunteers became known as "Donovan's Dreamers". The experiments were so hush-hush, that only a few top officials knew about them. President Franklin Roosevelt was aware of the experiments. The "truth drug" achieved mixed success.

The experiments were halted when a memo was written: "The drug defies all but the most expert and search analysis, and for all practical purposes can be considered beyond analysis." The OSS did not, however, halt the program. In 1943 field tests of the extract were being conducted, despite the order to halt them. The most celebrated test was conducted by Captain George Hunter White, an OSS agent and ex-law enforcement official, on August Del Grazio, aka Augie Dalls, aka Dell, aka Little Augie — a New York gangster. Cigarettes laced with the acetate were offered to Augie without his knowledge of the content. Augie, who had served time in prison for assault and murder, had been one of the world's most notorious drug dealers and smugglers. He operated an opium alkaloid factory in Turkey and he was a leader in the Italian underworld on the Lower East Side of New York. Under the influence of the drug, Augie revealed volumes of information about the under-world operation, including the names of high ranking officials who took bribes from the mob. These experiments led to the encouragement of Donovan. A new memo was issued: "Cigarette experiments indicated that we had a mechanism which offered promise in relaxing prisoners to be interrogated."

When the OSS was disbanded after the war, Captain White continued to administer behavior-modifying drugs. In 1947, the CIA replaced the OSS. White's service record indicates that he worked with the OSS, and by 1954 he was a high ranking Federal Narcotics Bureau officer who had been loaned to the CIA on a part-time basis.

White rented an apartment in Greenwich Village equipped with one-way mirrors, surveillance gadgets and disguised himself as a seaman. White drugged his acquaintances with LSD and brought them back to his apartment. In 1955, the operation shifted to San Francisco. In San Francisco, "safehouses" were established under the code name Operation Midnight Climax. Midnight Climax hired prostitute addicts who lured men from bars back to the safehouses after their drinks had been spiked with LSD. White filmed the events in the safehouses. The purpose of these "national security brothels" was to enable the CIA to experiment with the act of



lovmaking for extracting information from men. The safehouse experiments continued until 1963, until CIA Inspector General John Earman criticized Richard Helms, the director of the CIA and father of the MK-ULTRA Project. Earman charged the new director John McCone had not been fully briefed on the MK-ULTRA project when he took office and that "the concepts involved in manipulating human behavior are found by many people within and outside the Agency to be distasteful and unethical." He stated that "the rights and interests of U.S. citizens are placed in jeopardy". The Inspector General stated that "LSD had been tested on individuals at all social levels, high and low, native American and foreign."

Earman's criticisms were rebuffed by Helms, who warned, "Positive operation capacity to use drugs is diminishing owing to a lack of realistic testing. Tests were necessary to keep up with the Soviets." But in 1964, Helms had testified before the Warren Commission investigating the assassination of President John Kennedy, that "Soviet research has consistently lagged five years behind Western research".

Upon leaving government service in 1966, Captain White wrote a startling letter to his superior. In the letter to Dr. Gottlieb, Captain White reminisced about his work in the safehouses with LSD. His comments were frightening. "I was a very minor missionary, actually a heretic, but I toiled wholeheartedly in the vineyards because it was fun, fun, fun," White wrote. "Where else could a red-blooded American boy lie, kill, cheat, steal, rape and pillage with the sanction and blessing of the all-highest?"

(NEXT: How the drug experiments helped bring about the rebirth of the Mafia and the French Connection.)

(To be continued.)

\* \* \*

Part Three in a Series  
Copyright, *Napa Sentinel*, 1991

Though the CIA continued to maintain drug experiments in the streets of America after the program was officially cancelled, the United States reaped tremendous value from it. With George Hunter White's connection to underworld figure Little Augie, connections were made with Mafia kingpin Lucky Luciano, who was in Dannemore Prison.

Luciano wanted freedom, the Mafia wanted drugs, and the United States wanted Sicily. The date was 1943. Augie was the go-between between Luciano and the United States War Department.

Luciano was transferred to a less harsh prison and began to be visited by representatives of the Office of Naval Intelligence

and by underworld figures, such as Meyer Lansky. A strange alliance was formed between the U.S. Intelligence agencies and the Mafia, who controlled the West Side docks in New York. Luciano regained active leadership in organized crime in America.

The U.S. Intelligence community utilized Luciano's underworld connections in Italy. In July of 1943, Allied forces launched their invasion of Sicily — the beginning push into occupied Europe. General George Patton's Seventh Army advanced through hundreds of miles of territory that was fraught with difficulty — booby trapped roads, snipers, confusing mountain topography, all within close range of 60,000 hostile Italian troops. All this was accomplished in four days — a military "miracle" even for Patton.

Senator Estes Kefauver's Senate Subcommittee on Organized Crime asked, in 1951, how all this was possible. The answer was that the Mafia had helped to protect roads from Italian snipers, served as guides through treacherous mountain terrain, and provided needed intelligence to Patton's army. The part of Sicily which Patton's forces traversed had at one time been completely controlled by the Sicilian Mafia, until Benito Mussolini smashed it through the use of police repression.

Just prior to the invasion, it was hardly even able to continue shaking down farmers and shepherds for protection money. But the invasion changed all this, and **the Mafia went on to play a very prominent and well-documented role in the American military occupation of Italy.**

**The expedience of war opened the doors to American drug traffic and Mafia domination. This was the beginning of the Mafia-U.S. Intelligence alliance — an alliance that lasts to this day and helped to support the covert operations of the CIA, such as the Iran-Contra operations. In these covert operations, the CIA would obtain drugs from South America and Southeast Asia, sell them to the Mafia and use the money for the covert purchase of military equipment. These operations accelerated when Congress cut off military funding for the Contras.**

One of the Allies' top occupation priorities was to liberate as many of their own soldiers from garrison duties as possible so that they could participate in the military offensive. In order to accomplish this, Don Calogero's Mafia were pressed into service, and in July of 1943, the Civil Affairs Control Office of the U.S. Army appointed him mayor of Villalba and other Mafia officials as mayors of other towns in Sicily.

As the Northern Italian offensive continued, Allied intelligence became very concerned over the extent to which the Italian Communists' resistance to Mussolini had

driven Italian politics to the left. Community Party membership had doubled between 1943 and 1944, huge leftist strikes had shut down factories and the Italian underground fighting Mussolini had risen to almost 150,000 men. By mid-1944, the situation came to a head and the U.S. Army terminated arms drops to the Italian Resistance, and started appointing Mafia officials to occupation administration posts. Mafia groups broke up leftists' rallies and reactivated black market operations throughout southern Italy.

Lucky Luciano was released from prison in 1946 and deported to Italy, where he rebuilt the heroin trade. The court's decision to release him was made possible by the testimony of intelligence agents at this hearing, and a letter written by a naval officer reciting what Luciano had done for the Navy. Luciano was supposed to have served from 30 to 50 years in prison. Over 100 Mafia members were similarly deported within a couple of years.

Luciano set up a syndicate which transported morphine base from the Middle East to Europe, refined it into heroin, and then shipped it into the United States via Cuba. During the 1950s, Marseilles, in Southern France, became a major city for the heroin labs and the Corsican syndicate began to actively cooperate with the Mafia in the heroin trade. Those became popularly known as the French Connection.

In 1948, Captain White visited Luciano and his narcotics associate Nick Gentile in Europe. Gentile was a former American gangster who had worked for the Allied Military Government in Sicily. By this time, the CIA was already subsidizing Corsican and Italian gangsters to oust Communist unions from the Port of Marseilles. American strategic planners saw Italy and southern France as extremely important for their naval bases as a counterbalance to the growing naval forces of the Soviet Union. CIO-AFL organizer Irving Brown testified that, by the time the CIA subsidies were terminated in 1953, U.S. support was no longer needed because the profit from the heroin traffic was sufficient to sustain operations.

When Luciano was originally jailed, the U.S. felt it had eliminated the world's most effective underworld leader and the activities of the Mafia were seriously damaged. Mussolini had been waging a war since 1924 to rid the world of the Sicilian Mafia. Thousands of Mafia members were convicted of crimes and forced to leave the cities and hide out in the mountains.

Mussolini's reign of terror had virtually eradicated the international drug syndicates. Combined with the shipping surveillance during the war years, heroin trafficking had become almost nil. Drug use in the United States, before Luciano's release from prison, was on the verge of being



entirely wiped out.

(To be Continued.)

\* \* \*

Part Four in a Series  
Copyright, *Napa Sentinel*, 1991

The U.S. Government has conducted three types of mind-control experiments:

- \* Real-life experiences, such as those used on Little Augie and the LSD experiments in the safehouses of San Francisco and Greenwich Village.

- \* Experiments on prisoners, such as in the California Medical Facility at Vacaville.

- \* Experiments conducted in both mental hospitals and the Veterans Administration hospitals.

Such experimentation requires money — and the United States Government has funnelled funds for drug experiments through different agencies — both overtly and covertly.

One of the funding agencies to contribute to the experimentation is the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), a unit of the U.S. Justice Department and one of President Richard Nixon's favorite pet agencies. The Nixon Administration was, at one time, putting together a program for detaining youngsters who showed a tendency toward violence in "concentration" camps. According to the *Washington Post*, the plan was authored by Dr. Arnold Hutschnecker. Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Robert Finch was told by John Erlichman, Chief of Staff for the Nixon White House, to implement the program. He proposed the screening of children of six years of age for tendencies toward criminality. Those who failed these tests were to be destined to be sent to the camps. The program was never implemented.

LEAA came into existence in 1968 with a huge budget to assist various U.S. law enforcement agencies. Its effectiveness, however, was not considered too great. After spending \$6 billion, the F.B.I. reports general crime rose 31 percent and violent crime rose 50 percent. But little accountability was required of LEAA on how it spent its funds.

LEAA's role in the behavior modification research began at a meeting held in 1970 in Colorado Springs. Attending that meeting were Richard Nixon, Attorney General John Mitchell, John Erlichman, H.R. Haldeman and other White House staffers. They met with Dr. Bertram Brown, director of the National Institute of Mental Health, and forged a close collaboration between LEAA and the Institute. LEAA was a product of the Justice Department and the Institute was a product of HEW.

LEAA funded 350 projects involving medical procedures, behavior modification

and drugs for delinquency control. Money from the Criminal Justice System was being used to fund mental health projects and vice versa. Eventually, the leadership responsibility and control of the Institute began to deteriorate and their scientists began to answer to LEAA alone.

The National Institute of Mental Health went on to become one of the greatest supporters of behavior modification research. Throughout the 1960s, court calendars became blighted with lawsuits on the part of "human guinea pigs" who had been experimented upon in prisons and mental institutions. It was these lawsuits which triggered the Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights investigation, headed by Senator Sam Erwin. The subcommittee's harrowing report was virtually ignored by the news media.

Thirteen behavior modification programs were conducted by the Department of Defense. The Department of Labor had also conducted several experiments, as well as the National Science Foundation. The Veterans Administration was also deeply involved in behavior modification and mind control. Each of these agencies, including LEAA, and the Institute, were named in secret CIA documents as those who provided research cover for the MK-ULTRA program.

Eventually, LEAA was using much of its budget to fund experiments, including aversive techniques and psychosurgery, which involved — in some cases — irreversible brain surgery on normal brain tissue for the purpose of changing or controlling behavior and/or emotions.

Senator Erwin questioned the head of LEAA concerning ethical standards of the behavior modification projects which LEAA had been funding. Erwin was extremely dubious about the idea of the government spending money on this kind of project without strict guidelines and reasonable research supervision in order to protect the human subjects. After Senator Erwin's denunciation of the funding policies, LEAA announced that it would no longer fund medical research into behavior modification and psychosurgery. Despite the pledge by LEAA's director, Donald E. Santarelli, LEAA ended up funding 537 research projects dealing with behavior modification. There is strong evidence to indicate psychosurgery was still being used in prisons in the 1980s. Immediately after the funding announcement by LEAA, there were 50 psychosurgical operations at Atmore State Prison in Alabama. The inmates became virtual zombies. The operations, according to Dr. Swan of Fisk University, were done on black prisoners who were considered politically active.

The Veterans Administration openly

admitted that psychosurgery was a standard procedure for treatment and not used just in experiments. The VA Hospitals in Durham, Long Beach, New York, Syracuse and Minneapolis were known to employ these techniques on a regular basis. VA clients could typically be subject to these behavior alteration procedures against their will. The Erwin subcommittee concluded that the rights of VA clients had been violated.

LEAA also subsidized the research and development of gadgets and techniques useful to behavior modification. Much of the technology, whose perfection LEAA funded, had originally been developed and made operational for use in the Vietnam War. Companies like Bangor Punta Corporation and Walter Kidde and Co., through its subsidiary Globe Security System, adapted these devices to domestic use in the U.S. ITT was another company that domesticated the warfare technology for potential use on U.S. citizens. Rand Corporation executive Paul Baran warned that the influx back to the United States of the Vietnam War surveillance gadgets alone — not to mention the behavior modification hardware — could bring about "the most effective, oppressive police state ever created".

(To be continued.)

\* \* \*

Fifth in a Series  
Copyright, *Napa Sentinel*, 1991

One of the fascinating aspects of the scandals that plague the U.S. Government is the fact that so often the same names appear from scandal to scandal. From the origins of Ronald Reagan's political career, as Governor of California, Dr. Earl Brian and Edward Meese played key advisory roles.

Dr. Brian's name has been linked to the "October Surprise" and is a central figure in the government's theft of PROMIS software from INSLAW. Brian's role touches from the Cabazon Indian scandals to United Press International. He is one of those low-profile key figures.

And, alas, his name appears again in the nation's behavior modification and mind control experiments. Dr. Brian was Reagan's Secretary of Health when Reagan was Governor. Dr. Brian was an advocate of state subsidies for a research center for the study of violent behavior. The center was to begin operations by mid-1975, and its research was intended to shed light on why people murder or rape, or hijack aircraft. The center was to be operated by the University of California at Los Angeles, and its primary purpose, according to Dr. Brian, was to unify scattered studies on anti-



social violence and possibly even touch on socially tolerated violence, such as football or war. Dr. Brian sought \$1.3 million for the center.

It certainly was possible that prison inmates might be used as volunteer subjects at the center to discover the unknowns which triggered their violent behavior. Dr. Brian's quest for the center came at the same time Governor Reagan concluded his plans to phase the state of California out of the mental hospital business by 1982. Reagan's plan is echoed by Governor Pete Wilson today — to place the responsibility of rehabilitating young offenders squarely on the shoulders of local communities.

But as the proposal became known more publicly, a swell of controversy surrounded it. It ended in a fiasco. **The inspiration for the violence center came from three doctors in 1967, five years before Dr. Brian and Governor Reagan unveiled their plans. Amidst urban rioting and civil protest, Doctors Sweet, Mark and Ervin of Harvard put forward the thesis that individuals who engage in civil disobedience possess defective or damaged brain cells. If this conclusion were applied to the American Revolution or the Women's Rights Movement, a good portion of American society would be labeled as having brain damage.**

In a letter to the *Journal Of The American Medical Association*, they stated: "That poverty, unemployment, slum housing, and inadequate education underlie the nation's urban riots is well known, but the obviousness of these causes may have blinded us to the more subtle role of other possible factors, including brain dysfunction in the rioters who engaged in arson, sniping and physical assault.

"There is evidence from several sources that brain dysfunction related to a focal lesion plays a significant role in the violent and assaultive behavior of thoroughly studied patients. Individuals with electroencephalographic abnormalities in the temporal region have been found to have a much greater frequency of behavioral abnormalities (such as poor impulse control, assaultiveness, and psychosis) than is present in people with a normal brain wave pattern."

Soon after the publication in the *Journal*, Dr. Ervin and Dr. Mark published their book *Violence and the Brain*, which included the claim that there were as many as 10 million individuals in the United States "who suffer from obvious brain disease". They argued that the data of their book provided a strong reason for starting a program of mass screening of Americans.

"Our greatest danger no longer comes from famine or communicable disease. Our greatest danger lies in ourselves and in our fellow humans...we need to develop an 'early warning test' of limbic brain function to detect those humans who have a low thresh-

old for impulsive violence....Violence is a public health problem, and the major thrust of any program dealing with violence must be toward its prevention," they wrote.

The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration funded the doctors \$108,000 and the National Institute of Mental Health kicked in another \$500,000, under pressure from Congress. They believed that psychosurgery would inevitably be performed in connection with the program, and that, since it irreversibly impaired people's emotional and intellectual capacities, it could be used as an instrument of repression and social control.

The doctors wanted screening centers established throughout the nation. In California, the publicity associated with the doctors' report aided in the development of The Center For The Study And Reduction Of Violence. Both the state and LEAA provided the funding. The Center was to serve as a model for future facilities to be set up throughout the United States.

The Director of the Neuropsychiatric Institute and chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at UCLA, Dr. Louis Jolyon West was selected to run the Center. Dr. West is alleged to have been a contract agent for the CIA, who, as part of a network of doctors and scientists, gathered intelligence on hallucinogenic drugs, including LSD, for the super-secret MK-ULTRA program. Like Captain White (see part three of this Series), West conducted LSD experiments for the CIA on unwitting citizens in the safehouses of San Francisco. He achieved notoriety for his injection of a massive dose of LSD into an elephant at the Oklahoma Zoo — the elephant died when West tried to revive it by administering a combination of drugs.

Dr. West was further known as the psychiatrist who was called upon to examine Jack Ruby, Lee Harvey Oswald's assassin. It was on the basis of West's diagnosis that Ruby was compelled to be treated for mental disorders and put on happy pills. **The West examination was ordered after Ruby began to say that he was part of a right-wing conspiracy to kill President John Kennedy.** Two years after the commencement of treatment for mental disorder, Ruby died of cancer in prison.

After January 11, 1973, when Governor Reagan announced plans for the Violence Center, West wrote a letter to the then Director of Health for California, J. M. Stubblebine.

"Dear Stub:

"I am in possession of confidential information that the Army is prepared to turn over Nike missile bases to state and local agencies for non-military purposes. They may look with special favor on health-related applications.

"Such a Nike missile base is located in the Santa Monica Mountains, within a half-hour's drive of the Neuropsychiatric Institute. It is accessible, but relatively remote. The site is securely fenced, and includes various build-

ings and improvements, making it suitable for prompt occupancy.

"If this site were made available to the Neuropsychiatric Institute as a research facility, perhaps initially as an adjunct to the new Center For The Prevention Of Violence, we could put it to very good use. Comparative studies could be carried out there, in an isolated but convenient location, of experimental or model programs for the alteration of undesirable behavior.

"Such programs might include control of drug or alcohol abuse, modification of chronic anti-social or impulsive aggressiveness, etc. The site could also accommodate conferences or retreats for instruction of selected groups of mental-health-related professionals and of others (e.g., law enforcement personnel, parole officers, special educators) for whom both demonstration and participation would be effective modes of instruction.

"My understanding is that a direct request by the Governor, or other appropriate officers of the State, to the Secretary of Defense (or, of course, the President), could be most likely to produce prompt results."

Some of the planned areas of study for the Center included:

- \* Studies of violent individuals;
- \* Experiments on prisoners from Vacaville and Atascadero, and hyperkinetic children;
- \* Experiments with violence-producing and violence-inhibiting drugs;
- \* Hormonal aspects of passivity and aggressiveness in boys;
- \* Studies to discover and compare norms of violence among various ethnic groups;
- \* Studies of pre-delinquent children.

It would also encourage law enforcement to keep computer files on pre-delinquent children, which would make possible the treatment of children before they became delinquents.

The purpose of the Violence Center was not just research. The staff was to include sociologists, lawyers, police officers, clergymen and probation officers. With the backing of Governor Reagan and Dr. Brian, West had secured guarantees of prisoner volunteers from several California correctional institutions, including Vacaville. Vacaville and Atascadero were chosen as the primary sources for the human guinea pigs. These institutions had established a reputation, by that time, of committing some of the worst atrocities in West Coast history. Some of the experimentations differed little from what the Nazis did in the death camps.

(NEXT: What happened to the Center?)

*Editor's note: We will continue this excellent investigative report from the Napa Sentinel in an upcoming issue of CONTACT—I now know better than to say, for sure, "in next week's CONTACT". See what experience does to optimism!*



# Now You See It, Now You Don't!

**8/18/93 #1 HATONN**

## THINGS TO CATCH ON THE HOT-LINE

These are items I request that ALL listeners go check out on your NEWS! Check out how you are now being set up to receive the "uncovered" news and the responses to past secret lies and actions by the shadow government. I ask that these things be put on the phone line EARLY so people can check these stories out for themselves from the news itself.

### POWELL

Note that Colin Powell of the Joint Chiefs has been BOUGHT OFF. Not only is he "resigning" BUT, in conjunction with a couple of "Jewish" Israel Firsters he is SELLING HIS MEMOIRS FOR OVER 6 MILLION DOLLARS. The replacement for Chief of the Joint Chiefs of Staff is planned, at present, to be a Polish person (which has to mean Communist-oriented and therefore is in partial service to the Russians—of necessity). At the VERY LEAST he will be 100% in favor of full UN military control.

### UN MILITARY CONTROL

How can you tell? Because also today there is an announcement that in all military actions which are under UN Security Council authorization, **for the first time in HISTORY, your military troops will not be given orders through or by a U.S. General. They will come under full and DIRECT command of a General of the United Nations force.**

### OTHER NOTABLES: DEMJANJUK

Your lobbyists are at full attention and alert (the Israeli Lobby). The Shadow Government and the Israeli-Controlled Congress are efforting full-bore ahead to STOP an allowance of Demjanjuk (FOUND TOTALLY INNOCENT OF ALL CHARGES AND RATIFIED YESTERDAY BY THE JUDGES' PANEL) to return, at all, to the U.S. for ANY REASON. It is hoped that this can be overridden by Thursday—but who knows! So, what is happening in Israel? The Israelis are petitioning for ANOTHER HEARING BY THE FIVE JUDGES (TO RETRY,

ESSENTIALLY, THE WHOLE CASE).

**Next, and the MOST INEXCUSABLE of all: IT IS NOW ON THE STREETS AND FROM THE PUBLIC MICROPHONES WHICH EXTEND ALL THE WAY AROUND THE GLOBE—"DEMJANJUK WILL BE MURDERED IF HE IS RELEASED!" People, you have really "come a long way, babies".**

### SDI COVER-UP—WEINBERGER

This is REAL confirmation for you who have trusted the "Space Program", NASA, etc. You who have said we have "gone too far this time" as to deceit in the Space Program: HARKEN UP.

It is announced in open media TODAY that as far back as 1984 THERE WAS **DELIBERATE DECEPTION AND COVER-UP. In one instance a rigged, fixed and deceptive incident occurred (one of hundreds) where a rocket was sent up with a supposedly pin-point accuracy capability to shoot down incoming anything. But, also YOU sent up a self-detonating satellite.**

**So the fake launch took place, the story went that the test was incredibly accurate, the satellite blew up and there you have it! Or do you? Weinberger said he approved it because, "IT WAS TO DECEIVE THE RUSSIANS INTO BELIEVING WE HAD ADVANCED CAPABILITY AND 'CAUSE THEM TO SPEND BILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO COUNTER'." (Yes, indeed, this is the SAME Caspar-the-friendly-ghost who was found innocent of all charges, etc., in the Iran-Contra mess.) He went even further in his statement: "It is our total intent and thrust to practice DECEPTION—that is our job!"**

The fact that Congress was also deceived is interesting indeed: They immediately voted in an additional \$30 BILLION dollars for the program on the basis of those deceptive and fraudulent reportings. The whole thing was a total computer simulation or mock-up.

By the way—THE RUSSIANS KNEW ABOUT IT—IN ADVANCE!

**GO NOW, AND WATCH YOUR NEWS—THE IRON IS HOT AND THEY ARE SHOWING YOU WHAT THEY CAN AND DO GET AWAY WITH. YOU ARE "IN" IT, PEOPLE!**

There are other "Hotline" items such as the Gunther Russbacher reminder of sec-

ond parole hearing results pending, etc. And, Randy Weaver and the Tom Brokaw show.

[Editor's note: This last item has to do with the debut of Tom Brokaw's new newsmagazine show—in the rabbit-like proliferation of such news shows lately—called NOW, on NBC, on Wednesday night at 9 PM, local time. They interviewed Randy Weaver and he came across as a decent man who had experienced a great loss—and naturally so, after the Government murdered his wife and son and dog. Kevin Harris came across as a reasonable and likewise decent man who didn't quite know what had happened. Gerry Spence came across as quietly but enormously competent and in-control, and a real advocate for the common man; he challenged Attorney General Janet Reno directly—by looking right into the camera and accusing her of a hidden agenda of coverup of government shenanigans, with no thought toward justice or truth. Because the Weaver-Harris story sounded so reasonable—and thus made the Government look so bad—Brokaw tried to slip in information that would appear to link David Koresh, of the Waco, Texas massacre, with Weaver—but it just made the force-fit appear all the more ridiculous to the perceptive observer.]

### BAN ON GUNS

Buried in the 1800 pages of "Budget packet (plus)" is a **BAN ON ALL SEMI-AUTOMATIC GUNS (NOT JUST AUTOMATIC). ALL GUNS THAT REQUIRE A "CLIP", ETC. WILL BE ILLEGAL—EVERYWHERE IN THE U.S. THIS WILL INCLUDE HUNTING RIFLES.**

Isn't this fun? You don't have to get the dirt just from "Old Commander"—and you, who have bothered to keep up and listen—ARE FAR, FAR AHEAD—AND PREPARING, OR ARE PREPARED, FOR THE ECONOMIC DOWNFALL, THE LACK OF ABILITY TO SECURE YOURSELVES, ETC., ETC.(???)

Remember the "Kissinger Papers" with PLANS? Remember that within just a few brief years ALL GUNS OF ALL KINDS WILL BE BANNED! (I can tell you now that when that happens, it will not be an incarceration only, offense—it will be that anyone with a gun will be SHOT—DEAD!)

### CALL ME WHAT YOU WILL

You can listen to others and you can call me evil, false, a fear monger, a lie—whatever you wish. I AM OF THE HOSTS OF GOD OF LIGHT—AND I SERVE ONLY GOD AND GOD'S PEOPLE. ANY WHO WISH NOT MY INFORMATION CAN CAST IT ASIDE—however, the Reason we have written over 80 JOURNALS in less than the past four years and offer the CONTACT is to bring THE TRUTH in advance of the CONFIRMATIONS so that you COULD begin to trust us. We are not aliens of some nitwit variety as shown on your "intended



to deceive" media; we are not "little gray" anythings and WE ARE NOT UNIDENTIFIED OBJECTS. IT IS ONLY YOU—THE-PEOPLE WHO DO NOT KNOW EXACTLY WHO WE ARE AND WHY WE ARE HERE!!! SALU.

## God's Ways In These Latter Days

8/19/93 #1 HATONN

HOLD THIS THOUGHT —  
ETERNALLY

As the days pass and it seems the tasks and burdens are outweighing the wondrous beauty of that which is about you—LOOK AGAIN! The beauty is there. Even in the darkest hour there is a beauty of sorts and a wondrous lesson in each moment. As to that which is perceived as "bad"—look more carefully than that and check your perceptions and also the TRUTH of the circumstance. Look and see if YOU might well have allowed or even "arranged" the happening. If it touches you at all then YOU AS WELL AS OTHERS—HAVE INFINITE IMPACT. You may well not be able to control all actions but you CAN decide—totally—HOW YOU WILL PERCEIVE EACH AND EVERY ACTION. Walk alone? Never, for there is no way to walk alone—even if you would be the LAST of your species on the planet—you would not be "alone".

*There is a destiny that makes us brothers;  
None goes his way alone;  
All that we send into the lives of others;  
Comes back into our own.*

In remembering this one universal law at all times, you will think and respond to each action and thought as to that which you will expect BACK UNTO SELF. When another sends that which is painful and hurtful to you—do not waste time with revenge and hate—HE WILL GET HIS IN EXACT (OR MORE) MEASURE OF THE SAME—WITHOUT YOUR DOING.

How can you know if a "friendship" is false or true? Usually it takes "time"—for the deceivers are everywhere to suck you into a trap and then devour you. Openly accept the joyful hand offered—but do not blather your innermost thoughts until friendship has proven itself—against odds which usually cause friendships to fail. False friendship is like a vine such as climbing ivy which decays and ruins the walls it embraces. True friendship, however, gives new life and animation to the object IT SUPPORTS. Always you must leave something of beauty and goodness as

# A Very Special Writing

## AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL

\*\*\*

### I AM SANANDA



BY  
SANANDA & JUDAS ISCARIOTH

DEDICATED TO OUR BELOVED SISTER THEDRA

RECORDED BY "dharma"

### A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Available NOW  
Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
(800) 800-5565

See Last Page For Complete Ordering Instructions



you pass your way—for if your focus is on such—you shall not leave any negative evil behind. It cannot be both ways.

Readers, our tasks are varied—our goal ONE. Be gentle with one another for ALL are going to have to “get there” for the picture to be whole. If you live your lives with the thought in mind that when you were born, you cried and others rejoiced—**live your life in such a manner that when you die, the others and world cry and you rejoice. MAKE YOUR JOURNEY**

## WORTH THE TROUBLE!

### WHAT OF GOD?

Many believe there is NO GOD! Pity those. Have compassion for those who seek but avoid, at all costs, the finding. Sympathize with those who are finding The Light hard to abide within, for they are but human. And always, keep unto your own true path toward goodness. Ah, and watch carefully self and others who pray only for

self with naught save “I” and “me” in the fine petitions to God and watch more carefully HOW you pray.

To speak to God on **behalf of man** is like the highest service any of us can render. To sincerely ask that God’s WILL be done and THAT, in behalf of another—is Divine and ALWAYS bears fruit beyond measure. The next is to speak to MEN in the name of God in the Christed goodness. And remember that either and BOTH are possible—through HIS Grace!

# More Khazar Zionist History Of Russia And U.S.A.

Let us move directly into finishing this section of *The Iron Curtain Over America*, “Russia and the Khazars”, by John Beaty. This is background that you MUST have if you are to make heads or tails from what is going on about you in your world today.

We were speaking of immigration shifts toward more and more non-Christian newcomers into the United States. These people had NO INTENTION to take up the ideals of your Western Christian civilization and what did YOU do about changing that? Nothing. You backed off even to the point where these have taken over your whole culture. You don’t even put “Christ” first in your pledge to religious unity—you say “Judeo-Christian”. The two are mutually exclusive, one is anti-Christ-God and the other is pro-Christ-God. YOU as a nation have taken up the cloak of the anti-Christ by your voting in that which is against God and Natural Creation. Then you come and blast those who wish to remain on the path chosen as goodly, and go forth and demand that your children be taught “safe sex” in the first grade. THESE ARE NOT THE RIGHT LAWS OF GOD OR NATURAL CREATION. These are the conjurings of human beings to render you helpless slaves to the physical plane of which they are rulers! You MUST recognize the players involved.

### IMMIGRANT PROBLEMS

#### QUOTING:

Among those who early foresaw the problems to be created by our new immigrants was General Eisenhower’s immediate predecessor as President of Columbia University. (Remember Eisenhower was a Jew.) In a small but extremely valuable book, *The American As He Is*, President

Nicholas Murray Butler in 1908 called attention to “the fact that Christianity in some one of its many forms is a dominant part of the American nature.” Butler, then at the zenith of his intellectual power, expressed fear that our “capacity to subdue and assimilate the alien elements brought...by immigration may soon be exhausted.” **[H: Please realize that often “Christian” is confused with “Christlike” and herein is where you begin to misunderstand. What you are dealing with in this subject immediately prior is the lack of “Christlike” beliefs and actions—not necessarily “Jesus-like”. The U.S. was birthed one nation UNDER GOD—not “one nation under JESUS”! To some of you this is the SAME. No—it is NOT! Christ represents a Godly goodly state of being. “Jesus” by any label was a MAN physical. The important perception is that one is spiritual being, the other is physical manifestation.]** He concluded accordingly that “The dangers which confront America will come, if at all, from within.”

Statistics afford ample reasons for President Butler’s fears. The new immigration was comprised preponderantly of three elements: the Italians, the Slavs, and the Jews. The Italians and the Slavs were less assimilable than immigrants from Northern and Western Europe, and tended to congregate instead of distributing themselves over the whole country as the earlier Northern European immigrants had usually done.

The assimilation of Italians and Slavs was helped, however, by their belonging to the same parent Indo-Germanic racial stock as the English-German-Irish majority, and above all by their being “Christian”—mostly Roman Catholics—and therefore finding

numerous co-religionists not only among fully Americanized second and third generation Irish Catholics but among old stock Anglo-American Catholics descending from Colonial Days. Quite a few persons of Italian and Slavic stock were or became Protestants, chiefly Baptists—among them being ex-Governor Charles Poletti of New York and ex-Governor Harold Stassen of Minnesota. The new Italian and Slavic immigrants and their children soon began to marry among the old stock. In a protracted reading of an Italian language American newspaper, the author noted that approximately half of all recorded marriages of Italians were to persons with non-Italian names.

Thus in one way or another the new Italian and Slavic immigrants began to merge into the general American pattern. This happened to some extent everywhere and was notable in areas where the newcomers were not congregated—as in certain urban and mining areas—but were dispersed among people of native stock. With eventual complete assimilation by no means impossible, there was no need of a national conference of Americans and Italians or of Americans and Slavs to further the interests of those minorities.

With the new Jewish immigrants, however, the developments were strikingly different—and quite in line with the fears of President Butler. The handful of Jews, mostly Sephardic and German, already in this country (about 280,000 in 1877), were not numerous enough to contribute cultural guidance to the newcomers. These newcomers arrived in vast hordes—especially from territory under the sovereignty of Russia, the total number of legally recorded immigrants from that country between 1881 and 1920 being 3,237,079,



most of them Jews. Many of those Jews are now referred to as Polish Jews because they came from that portion of Russia which had been the kingdom of Poland prior to the "partitions" of 1772-1795 and was the Republic of Poland between World War I and World War II. Accordingly, New York City's 2,500,000 or more Jews are sometimes said to be largely Polish Jews.

Thus by sheer weight of numbers, as well as by aggressiveness, the newcomer Jews from Eastern Europe pushed into the background the more or less Westernized Jews, who had migrated or whose ancestors had migrated to America prior to 1880 and had become for the most part popular and successful merchants with inordinate interest in politics. In striking contrast, the Eastern European Jew made himself a power to be reckoned with in the professions, the industries, and the political parties.

The overwhelming of the older Americanized Jews is well portrayed in *The Jewish Dilemma* by Elmer Berger. Of the early American Jews, Berger writes: "Most of these first 200,000 came from Germany. They integrated themselves completely. This integration was not difficult; for many persons of Jewish religion in Western Europe in the nineteenth century not only had no racial or ethnic connection with the Khazars, but were not separatists or Jewish nationalists. The old contentions of their ancestors with their Christian neighbors in Western Europe had been largely overlooked on both sides by the beginning of the nineteenth century, and nothing stood in the way of their full integration into national life. The American kinsmen of these Westernized Jews were similar in outlook.

But after 1880 and particularly in the first two decades of the twentieth century, immigration to the United States from Eastern Europe increased rapidly. The Eastern European immigrant Jews brought with them the worn out concept of "a Jewish people". Soon these newcomers of nationalist persuasion actually exerted influence over the old and once anti-nationalist organization of American Reform Judaism. In the winter of 1941-42 the Central Conference of American Rabbis had endorsed the campaign to organize a Jewish Army. The event indicated the capitulation of the leadership of Reform Judaism to Jewish Nationalism. Many American-minded Jews protested, but the voices were disorganized and therefore could be safely ignored. American Jewry had succumbed to the relentless pressure of the Zionists.

With the domination of American Jewry by Judaized Khazars and those who travel with them, the position of American Jews who wished to be American became most unhappy. The small but significant group

which met at Atlantic City in June, 1942, to lay the foundations for an organization of Americans whose religion is Judaism, were at once pilloried. Charges of being "traitors", "Quislings", "betrayers" were thundered from the synagogues of America and filled the columns of the Jewish press. Many were silenced or won over by the pressure and the abuse—but not all. Those brave Jews who are persecuted because they are not hostile to the American way of life should not be confused with those Jews who persecute them, as Mr. Berger shows, but should on the other hand receive the sympathy of all persons who are trying to save Christian civilization in America.

Since the predominant new Jews consider themselves a superior people and a separate nationality, assimilation appears now to be out of the question. America now has virtually a nation within the nation, and an aggressive culture-conscious nation at that. **[H: Remember, again, this was written about 40 (forty) years ago and every statement is backed up with documentation—mostly from the very works of the Jewish reference books. I am not going to take time to cite them all—but Mr. Beaty has cited them all.]**

The stream of Eastern Europeans was diminished in volume during World War I, but was at flood level again in 1920. At last the Congress became sufficiently alarmed to initiate action. The House Committee on Immigration, in its report on the bill that later became the Quota Law of 1921, reported:

"There is a limit to our power of assimilation...the processes of assimilation and amalgamation are slow and difficult. With the population of the broken parts of Europe headed this way in ever-increasing numbers, why not peremptorily check the stream with this temporary measure, and in the meantime try the unique and novel experiment of enforcing all of the immigration laws on our statutes?..." **[H: The Jews today have NO TROUBLE AT ALL GETTING INTO THE U.S. AS CITIZENS—NONE WHATSOEVER—QUOTAS ARE IGNORED IN ALL INSTANCES.]**

Accordingly, the 67th Congress passed the first Quota Law, which was approved on May 19, 1921, limiting the number of any nationality entering the United States to 3 percent of the foreign-born of that nationality who lived here in 1910. Under this law, approximately 350,000 aliens were permitted to enter each year, mostly from Northern and Western Europe.

The worry of the Congress over unassimilable aliens continued and the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization of the Sixty-Eighth Congress reported that it was necessary to the successful future of our nation to preserve the basic strain of our population and continued as follows:

"Since it is the axiom of political science that a government not imposed by external force is the visible expression of the ideals, standards, and social viewpoint of the people over which it rules, it is obvious that a change in the character or composition of the population must inevitably result in the evolution of a form of government consonant with the base upon which it rests. If, therefore, the principle of individual liberty, guarded by a constitutional government created on this continent nearly a century and a half ago, is to endure, the basic strain of our population must be maintained and our economic standards preserved.

"...the American people do not concede the right of any foreign group in the United States, or government abroad, to demand a participation in our possessions, tangible or intangible, or to dictate the character of our legislation."

The new law changed the quota basis from 1910 to 1890, reduced the quotas from 3 to 2%, provided for the establishment of permanent quotas on the basis of national origin, and placed the burden of proof on the alien with regard to his admissibility and the legality of his residence in the United States. It was passed by the Congress on May 15, and signed by President Calvin Coolidge on May 26, 1924. The new quota system was still more favorable relatively to the British Isles and Germany and other countries of Northern and Western Europe and excluded "persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States." Unfortunately, within ten years, this salutary law was to be largely nullified by misinterpretation of its intent and by continued scandalous maladministration, a principal worry of the Congress in 1921 and continuously since.

By birth and by immigration, either clandestine or in violation of the intent of the "national origins" law of 1924, the Jewish population of the U.S. increased rapidly. The following official Census Bureau statement is of interest: "In 1877 there were at least 277 congregations in the country and 230,000 Jews; in 1890, 533 congregations and probably 475,000 Jews; in 1906, 1700 congregations and about 1,775,000 Jews; in 1916, 1900 congregations and about 3,300,000 Jews; in 1926, 3,118 permanent congregations and 4,081,000 Jews; and in 1936, 3,728 congregations and 4,641,184 Jews residing in the cities, towns and villages in which the congregations were located." On other religions, the latest government statistics are mostly for the year 1947, but for the Jews the 1936 figure remains. As to the total number of Jews in the United States the government has no exact figures, any precise figures beyond a vague "over five million" being impossible because of in-



complete records and illegal immigration. The Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate, however, accepts the *World Almanac* figure of 15,713,638 Jews of religious affiliation in the world and summarizes thus: "statistics indicate that over 50 percent of the World Jewish population is now residing in the Western Hemisphere, i.e., at least 8,000,000. Since some three-fourths of a million Jews live in other North and South American countries besides the United States, the number of Jews known to be in the United States may be placed at a minimum of about 7,250,000. Jews unaffiliated with organizations whose members are counted, illegal entrants, etc., may place the total number in the neighborhood of 10,000,000. This likely figure would justify the frequently heard statement that more than a half of the Jews of the world are in the United States.

Percentage-wise this is the government summary of Jewish population in the United States:

"In 1937, Jews constituted less than 4 percent of the American people, but during the 7-year period following (1937-1943), net Jewish immigration to the United States ranged between 25 and 77 percent of total net immigration to this country. For the 36-year period, 1908-1943, net Jewish immigration constituted 14 percent of total. The population of the United States has increased three-fold since 1877, while the Jewish population has increased twenty-one-fold during the same period." [H: Note the dates and then think again because during and after the War there were masses of Jews brought in without question. Also, following on with Russian Jews, the immigration figures grow exponentially. With such figures showing exodus of Jews from the "War Zones" of Germany, Poland, etc., and starting with less than 6 million in that part of Europe—HOW CAN YOU HAVE KILLED OVER 6 MILLION OF THEM, EXPORTED TO PALESTINE, ETC., AT LEAST HALF THAT NUMBER, AND HAVE SO MANY RECEIVING DAMAGES FROM THE "HOLOCAUST" REGULARLY—HOW COULD THE "HOLOCAUST" BE CORRECT AS PROJECTED BY THE ZIONISTS? (???) It simply does not mathematically ADD UP. I don't "knock" anybody's favorite "Holocaust" but this one DOES NOT ADD UP. Especially as compared with the numbers of Christians deeded by the Khazarian Jew Bolshevik Communists—SOME 20 TO 60 MILLION!!!!]

The above government figures require elucidation. The figures include only those Jews connected with an organized Jewish congregation and, as corollary, exclude the vast number of Jews, illegal entrants and others, who are not so connected, and hence not officially listed as Jews. *The stated increase of Jews by 2100 percent*

*since 1877 is thus far too small* because non-Congregational Jews are not counted. Moreover, since the increase of 300 percent in the total population includes known Jews, who increased at the rate of 2100 percent, *the increase in population of non-Jews is far LESS than the 300 percent increase of the total population.*

**This powerful and rapidly growing minority—closely knit and obsessed with its own objectives which are not those of Western Christian civilization—will in subsequent chapters be discussed along with other principal occupants of the stage of public affairs in America during the early 1950s. Details will come as a surprise to many readers, who are the unwitting victims of censorship. After mentioning that the "secret ban" against publishing the truth on "Zionist Nationalism", which ones such as author Douglas Reed holds "to be allied in its roots to Soviet Communism", grew in his adult lifetime "from nothing into something approaching a low of *lese majeste* at some absolute court of the dark past", Mr. Reed states further that "the Zionist Nationalists are powerful enough to govern governments in the great countries of the remaining West!" He concludes further that "American Presidents and British Prime Ministers, and all their colleagues", bow to Zionism as if venerating a shrine.**

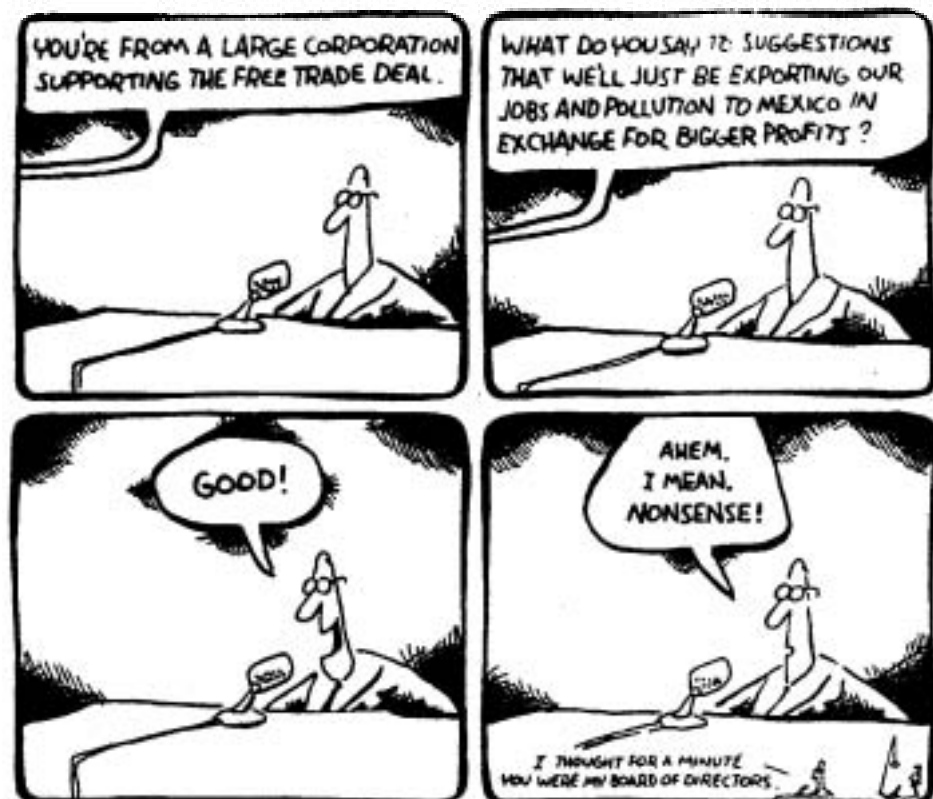
The subject-matter of a book can be best determined not by its preface but by its index. It is believed that an examination of the index of *The Iron Curtain Over America* will show a unique completeness in the

listing of names and subjects bearing upon the present period [1950s] of our country. In brief, *The Iron Curtain Over America* presents in compressed detail—along with other matters—the problems created in the United States by a powerful minority possessed of an ideology alien to our traditions and fired by an ambition which threatens to involve us in the ruin of a third world-wide war. The next chapter deals with the above-board infiltration of Judaized Khazars, and other persons of the same ideology, into the United States Democratic Party.

END OF QUOTING;  
TO BE CONTINUED

I cannot urge you strongly enough to get background information on this subject. We must have written some fine study material by the extent to which the Khazarian Zionist elements under discussion have efforted to STOP our writing. This is NOT something "way over there" or "out there somewhere" or "it won't happen to 'me'." We are talking about "Socialism-Monarchy-Dictatorship" under the guise of COMMUNISM and it has taken AMERICA!

You can't believe me? LOOK AGAIN! The MEDIA is totally controlled. Every "Advisor" to the President is basically foreign-born and a Zionist Jew from one nation or another. There are more KGB in your CIA than Americans, and you are now under total control by the United Nations. The U.N., by charter, is HEADED by a Russian.



Tom Toles  
The Buffalo News  
Universal Press Syndicate



# Clinton's Connections To The CIA Gang

8/19/93 #1 HATONN

BILLARY VIEW — NAUSEA

Will fame ruin a sweet little Arkansas boy? You poor foolish misinformed and deceived people. Precious ones, Bill Clinton is totally connected to the CIA and WAS WORKING IN AND AROUND THE KGB. He was a Rhodes Scholar (Cecil Rhodes is the FATHER of the NEW WORLD ORDER!) Clinton is a puppet—but a nasty little problem to you-the-people!

This is so touchy and involved with everything coming against "us" that I am going to simply ride the truth coat-tails of the SPOTLIGHT and give honor for daring-do to Michael Collins Piper. This was first printed November 23, 1992 and is now being re-run. Pay attention! What can you do? I don't see that you can do anything—YOU DID IT!

QUOTING (Spotlight for 8/16/93):

**WASHINGTON INSIDERS SAY:  
CLINTON IS LINKED TO THE CIA**

Why did Arkansas Gov. Bill Clinton help cover up the investigation of George Bush's CIA-run arms-and-drugs smuggling contra supply base operating at the tiny rural airport in Mena, Arkansas? (There is a full story about that if and when we have time.)

Wouldn't that have been ideal campaign ammunition for the White House-hungry young governor? There's a lot more to the story than meets the eye.

More than a few Washington insiders are surmising that the CIA may have replaced its former director and longtime deep cover agent, Bush, with one of the agency's less senior deep cover agents. [H: You need to recall—BUSH DELIBERATELY BLEW HIS CANDIDACY IN THIS LAST ELECTION AND EVERYONE COULD PLAINLY SEE IT HAPPENING BEFORE YOUR EYES.]

That's right. There are those who are convinced that President-elect Clinton has been a CIA asset since his college days at the Georgetown University School of Foreign Service in Washington, one of the CIA's primary recruiting grounds.

Then, of course, Clinton went on to study at Oxford University in England as a

Rhodes scholar. It was at Oxford, insiders believe, that young Clinton first acted on behalf of the CIA.

At that time, the Soviet KGB was active in recruiting undercover agents among Oxford students. It is believed that Clinton's now-infamous trip to the Soviet Union was actually on behest not of the communists, but instead, of the CIA.

"The time that Clinton was supposed to have gone to Moscow was the time when the CIA was very active recruiting American students and other students to go to Moscow and Helsinki and get involved in peace activities in order to counter Soviet actions," said Victor Marchetti, a former CIA official.

"Without revealing any secrets as to how I come to this conclusion, I would not be surprised to find out that Clinton was actually kind of working for the CIA." [H: As a backup to Victor Marchetti—if you read his newsletter you will find that he is in deep yogurt ALL THE TIME with the Jewish Khazarians PRETENDING to be Jews. There is such a massive number of LIES and deceptions as to boggle the minds of all but the readers who KEEP UP.]

A smart young American internationalist such as Clinton would have been a ripe target for the KGB, and the CIA itself would recognize that, probably having helped smooth Clinton's way into Oxford.

**DID BUSH KNOW TRUTH?**

Former CIA director Bush certainly knew the truth when he was hinting that Clinton was a coopted agent of the Soviet KGB as a consequence of Clinton's college-age journey to Red Russia.

We have no way of knowing, however, whether or not Clinton did or did not turn and go to work for the KGB. [H: Well, you certainly KNOW that he is working WITH THE SOVIET-COMMUNISTS NOW.]

It is well known that the CIA infiltrated both sides of the conflict over American involvement in the Vietnam War, leading protests for and against it. Clinton, of course, spent much of his time within the anti-war protest movement, both in the United States and abroad.

After finishing his undercover work at Oxford, Clinton went on to study law at Yale—another CIA recruiting ground. Three

other Yalies believed to have been recruited at Yale for the CIA are Bush, William F. Buckley Jr. and James J. Angleton. It was at Yale that Clinton met his future wife Hillary Rodham.

Mrs. Clinton later went to work for the most powerful law firm in Arkansas—a firm known for its close ties to the Rockefeller interests in her husband's home state.

(A few wags have asserted that Hillary Rodham may be a deep cover CIA asset herself. The young lady lawyer served as a staffer on the congressional inquiry into the Watergate mess, a controversy in which the CIA's fine hand was seen—or not seen—from beginning to end and from top to bottom.)

[H: How many of you STILL think, listening to the media garbage, that the nice legal advisor friend of the Billaries was a suicide? Remember the anonymous information WE GOT! (See pages 24 and 76 of the 7/27/93 CONTACT for the details.) Remember—exact time, caliber of bullet and TWO (count them) TWO bullets to the base of the skull!!! Why do you think there is so much damage control and special remarks emphasized like "single bullet" and thus and so? Goodness, chelas, that place is like a swarming hive of hellions. It is so dank that no matter what is revealed to you WE can only touch the tip of that iceberg waiting to sink the good ship Global-Amerika!]

**METEORIC RISE**

Clinton himself was quickly promoted, after law school, into the highest ranks of the Establishment of his home state. A year out of law school he was named a professor at the University of Arkansas, although he lost a congressional race in the meantime. Two years later he was elected Arkansas state attorney general—at the age of 30. Two years afterward he was catapulted into the governorship.

It will be remembered that even before Clinton was first elected governor of Arkansas in 1978 at the ripe old age of 32 he was already being promoted by the Establishment media as a "future presidential candidate" and hailed as being of "presidential timber". [H: Don't forget, either, that the Trilateralists and Bilderbergers (told by Kissinger) had marked him to be the President in 1992—back in 1990 AND 1991. That means, dear ones, that he was also involved with BRITISH INTELLIGENCE because this was obviously a demand of the Committee of 300 Club of Rome and the choice of Britain (at least the Crown of Britain), the International Bankers and the International Monetary Fund. Bush is destined for bigger and better deceitful things already UNDER WAY.]

Again, this was even before Clinton was



elected—even before his governing talents had been tested. Clearly, Clinton had some influential admirers in some very high places.

It will be further remembered, additionally, that the Rockefeller family has long maintained close ties—and hefty financial interests in Arkansas. **[H: Plus, little Billy is a DIRECT offspring of the Rockefellers. Go do your homework—we have told you ALL OF THIS!]**

#### ROCKEFELLER PROTÉGÉ

Indeed, it was none other than Winthrop Rockefeller, brother of Rockefeller family financial boss David Rockefeller, who served as the Republican governor of Arkansas in the mid-1960s. Clinton, then, essentially, was simply a Rockefeller protégé in the Democratic Party stable.

No wonder then that young Clinton, the governor of the backward state of Arkansas, was not only invited to join the Rockefeller family's Council on Foreign Relations, but also its even more influential Trilateral Commission—this over more senior and more well-established governors of larger, more politically powerful states.

No wonder he was invited to the tightly closed, secret Bilderberg meeting in 1991.

In his ultimate bid for the presidency, though, Clinton had the ultimate "inside" assistance. His chief corporate financial backers were associates of the international investment house, Goldman Sachs, a firm with **close ties to the Rothschild banking dynasty and some of the world's richest families.**

Other major contributors were members of the powerful New York-based law firm, Willkie Farr & Gallagher. This is the firm in which Kenneth Bialkin, a high-ranking fixture in the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) of B'nai B'rith, was long ensconced. Bialkin's ADL, of course, is an illegally unregistered foreign agent for the state of Israel and a prime mover in the Israel lobby in this country.

It might be noted, also, in closing, that just days before the presidential election, it was none other than David Rockefeller Jr., son of the family boss and heir to the throne, who signed the lead opinion page piece in the *New York Times* proclaiming "Why I Trust Clinton", a nd, incidentally, predicting a Clinton "landslide".

Obviously, with the kind of "friends" that Clinton has been assembling since his rather mysterious college days, he certainly didn't need the financial support of the American people—only their votes. That he also achieved. **[H: Well, he didn't really need them and, ACTUALLY, he did not achieve them—the fixed, computerized ballot machines made sure of his victory.]**

END OF QUOTING

# Ron Brown Looking Bad Clinton Tied To Scandal

8/19/93 #1 HATONN

#### LET'S REMEMBER RON BROWN

Let us not forget Commerce Secretary Ron Brown and his lucrative POW-politics deal with Vietnam to lobby to lift the current U.S. trade embargo against the Hanoi regime. **[See pages 6, 19 and 26 of the 7/27/93 CONTACT for more background on this clever crook.]**

QUOTING (from *Spotlight* for 8/16/93):

#### **BROWN ALLEGATIONS MOUNT; CLINTON TIED TO SCANDAL**

***A letter of introduction to Vietnamese officials written by President-elect Clinton for an Arkansas businessman has come back to haunt him. — by Mike Blair.***

A letter written by President Bill Clinton to Vietnamese leaders before he took office last January becomes potentially more significant in view of allegations that Commerce Secretary Ron Brown has been secretly dealing with Vietnamese leaders to have the U.S. trade embargo against Vietnam suspended.

Brown has been accused by a respected Vietnamese-American businessman of secretly conspiring with Hanoi to have the embargo lifted in return for many thousands of dollars deposited in foreign bank accounts and shares in the monetary gain Vietnam derives from doing business with U.S. firms.

While he was president-elect, Clinton wrote a letter on official State of Arkansas stationery to Vietnamese leaders introducing to them a fellow Arkansan interested in improving relations with Hanoi.

Shortly after Clinton took office, his letter surfaced in Hanoi, and the new president was accused of quietly trying to pave the way for rapprochement with Hanoi. If true, this would have been a potential violation of the Logan Act, which restricts the conduct of the nation's foreign policy to the president. At the time, George Bush was still in office.

Now, with an FBI investigation into Brown's alleged dealings with the Vietnamese government, the letter written by Clinton to the Hanoi leaders raises a question once asked by former Sen. Howard Baker at the peak of the Watergate scandal, which ultimately brought down the presidency of Richard Nixon: "How much did the president know, and when did he know it?"

#### DENIES CHARGES

(H: This is a good rule of thumb for **GUILT!**)

After the letter came to light, Clinton denied initiating the secret contact between the fellow Arkansan and the Vietnamese leaders. However, the administration has never fully explained the letter. **[H: Bill couldn't remember much about his Vietnam SERVICE or lack thereof, either!]**

In any case, last December Clinton wrote a "letter of introduction" to top Vietnamese leaders for Clyde E. Pettit Jr. **[H: You will certainly be hearing this name AGAIN!]** The letter stated that Pettit was "working for the eventual normalization of relations between the United States and Vietnam."

Pettit and Clinton reportedly met during the 1960s while both worked for then-Sen. J. William Fulbright who then served as chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, which held a series of controversial televised hearings featuring as witnesses mostly those who opposed the war in Vietnam.

Pettit opposed the war, as did Clinton. As early as 1965, Pettit was traveling in Vietnam and elsewhere in Asia, filing stories with an apparent anti-war slant for two Arkansas radio stations.

Clinton spent the war years dodging the draft and helping to organize anti-war demonstrations abroad. At the time, he was a student in England, where he fled to avoid military service and to attend college as a Rhodes scholar.

#### WROTE WAR BOOK

In the mid-1970s, Pettit wrote a book, *The Experts*, which was about the Southeast Asian conflict. He extensively quoted Vietnamese officials involved in the war to outline history.

Pettit holds an undergraduate degree from Yale University and a law degree from the University of Arkansas.

At the time the letter surfaced in the news, White House press secretary Dee Dee Myers tried to pass it off as a "courtesy" given to Pettit as a constituent of then-Gov. Clinton.

In a telephone interview from Bangkok, Thailand, Pettit told the Reuters news agency that he had delivered the letter to unspecified Vietnamese



officials in Hanoi, along with similar letters from ex-Sen. Fulbright and Lee Williams, also a former Fulbright staffer.

Pettit said giving the letter to Vietnamese officials was an attempt to improve relations between the United States and Vietnam.

Miss Myers confirmed Clinton had sent the letter and described it as "a letter of introduction from the governor of Arkansas."

She said, "It's not an uncommon thing, but it's not intended to imply this gentleman was speaking for or representing the Clinton administration."

However, it is clear Clinton was more than just a former governor of Arkansas when he wrote the letter. He had already been elected president of the United States and would have to deal with the problem of

lifting the trade embargo and the issue of Vietnam's **failure to account for American POWs and MIAs still missing in Southeast Asia from the war.**

The allegations of deals being worked out between Brown and Vietnam's Prime Minister Vo Van Kiet during the same time frame as the letter written by Clinton for Pettit raise legitimate questions as to whether the two episodes, if accurately portrayed, may have been linked. Brown at the time was Clinton's choice to become Secretary of Commerce.

"It is ample reason why both reports of alleged impropriety should be fully investigated by appropriate committees of Congress," a source close to the Brown case has said.

END OF QUOTING

You ones had better stop just looking at that handwriting on the wall and start **READING WHAT IT SAYS!**

Enough for now, it is late and this is enough of a heavy load. Dear ones, it is not enough any longer to proclaim "I am an American" and have the world bow in honor. You have become the most hated nation on the face of the Earth—you are called "Israel, with headquarters in the U.N. and Tel Aviv!"

This is the antithesis of those come in control of your wondrous nation and planet with that which you shall have to do: *He who shall introduce into public affairs the principles of Christ will change the face of the world!!* Will it be done? It's up to you.

Salu.

# Latest Interview On The Southwest "Mystery" Virus

*Editor's note: The following is a transcription of a follow-up phone call between Four-Corners-area news professional Wes Miller, of Gallup, New Mexico and Rick Martin, for CONTACT, on August 18, 1993, concerning the so-called "mystery" virus that "appeared" around the Navajo Indian reservation several months ago. You would think that nothing at all was happening from the lack of any recent news from the regular media but, as usual, such is far from the truth as you will read below. The crooks give themselves away by their sneaky actions. And by the way, the cat didn't get Rick's tongue; it's just that Wes is a professional and, therefore, after several previous interviews with CONTACT, he knew well the information that needed to be shared with our readers—without really any promptings from Rick.*

**Wes:** We have been working as hard as we can to come up with new information on what has happened with the Hantavirus. We've been running into, somewhat, a road block because now in Gallup and Albuquerque, which are media centers, the information on the virus is coming very slowly now. There hasn't been a victim in a couple of weeks. That, in itself, has slowed the information down because they don't think it's hot information any more. The story is over unless there's another outbreak.

What we're going to talk about in this interview, part of the information that we have accumulated...**the CDC is warning very strongly and through various parts of the media that there is going to be another outbreak in the Fall and the Winter, and they expect this to be a big outbreak.** I am going to give you some information that I have accumulated.

We know that Commander Hatonn had talked about how the virus was actually happening in all 50 states but they were mainly pinpointing it here in the Southwest and mainly in the Navajo Reservation so that there would be a place or point of origin. And then they could say, it started here and then it spread out. You know what I'm saying, Rick?

**Rick:** I do.

**Wes:** The media has reflected this very strongly and now we're getting evidence that is slowly appearing now that the virus has either spread or it's already there in these other states. The main thing I want to point out to the people who are going to be reading this in the *CONTACT* is that NOW, people who have had no contact with this reservation, with the Anglos or the Hispanic population in the Four-Corners area, are now coming down sick with this disease and there's NO connection between priorly having any contact with this

area. They're always saying in the past that such and such may have contacted this four or five hundred miles away, perhaps they had some contact with the Southwest. Now they're not even talking in those terms anymore. The two latest cases are one in Louisiana, and one in Oregon. I'll talk about those in just a minute.

I would hope that when Commander Hatonn sees this information he may comment on it.

I'm going to start with an article from the *Gallup Independent*, apparently written by the Editor. "The CDC had a three-hour-and-forty-minute closed conference here in Gallup of some twenty-seven healthcare and public information specialists Monday morning. Three representatives of the Department of Health, the Centers for Disease Control and the Navajo Health Services met with members of the press for an informational session." Now, Rick, as you well know, when people meet behind closed doors, that's automatically not a good situation. Wouldn't you say?

**Rick:** I have to agree with that.

**Wes:** Everybody in Gallup is very upset about, first of all, it was so long. Secondly, they had all these health care people there, they had a lot of press. **The press were allowed to show pictures of the meeting**



**but no sound. They were not allowed to tape anything whatsoever. They were barred from this conference.**

After the three-hour-and-forty-minute conference, a scant twenty minutes was allotted by the spokesperson to tell a dozen members of the media that the group plans a "massive television, radio, newspaper, poster and pamphlet campaign". The message will be that "deer mice or deadly rodents are prone to randomly infect various sundry residents of a number of southwestern states" and that people shouldn't come into close, intimate contact with them.

And then the person who wrote this says, "Oh, what a news-flash!", very sarcastically because we've been told that since Day 1. This is the same information that has been disseminated for the past two-and-a-half months, ever since the illness was first reported in Gallup at the end of May. **"Even though," and I'm still quoting from the article, "CDC epidemiologist J. Butler acknowledged, when asked directly, that the virus is spread through the air, no mention was made then or since that what people should be careful of is inhaling virus-infected dust. However, an announcement of that sort, if made publically, could cause panic in the areas such as New Mexico and Arizona where blowing dust is a bothersome part of everyday life. It's pretty much taken for granted." Is that why we're being thrown scraps of information that are an insult to our intelligence?**

The recent announcement of suspected Hantavirus cases appearing in other, more distant states such as in Texas and in Nevada seems to support this concern. The CDC continues to remain silent on the issue and doesn't even return phone calls of inquiry. So what's going on now, if you call the CDC, they're not telling you anything. We know of some people here in town—I know personally one man who has trapped four deer-mice here in Gallup now and the CDC will not test these rodents for the virus. They refuse to test for it. They say that would be a waste of their time from doing their field work and, even if it could be proven and was taken to the local police station here and they did say these were deer mice, the CDC will not test them. You would think that in a populated area it would be more of a concern for the CDC to want to test any and all mice that were caught within the city limits of the city of Gallup (about 20,000 people), for any kind of Hantavirus.

I have another article that I want to read from, more recently, from the Associated Press. This is by Lauran Neergaard from

Monroe, Louisiana, dated about a week ago.

What has happened in Louisiana is that they had a person die in the town of Monroe. He worked for the state and tested bridges, for strength. The thing that's interesting about this case in Louisiana is that they're saying it is a **new form** of the Hantavirus because there were some differences between the Hantavirus that was killing people here in the Southwest and the manner in which he died there in Louisiana.

Now, as it stands right now, 29 victims confirmed, mostly in this area (Gallup), and 59 people infected altogether. That's all they're admitting to. That's the "official" count, as it stands now. This will probably be the 30th victim here. I'm quoting from the article now: "A new cousin of the rodent virus that is attacking the Southwest has killed a man in Louisiana, indicating the disease could exist in different forms." (This is very important, DIFFERENT FORMS; just like Commander Hatonn said, it was a bacta-virus and it would mutate.) "Last month, CDC spokesmen became worried that yet another new strain might also be at work." (The Hantavirus in a Gulf Coast, Texas victim was slightly different from other patients but not enough to prove a new strain.) "This strain attacked his lungs and kidneys. Up to this point it had only attacked the lungs."

**Now the CDC is investigating whether the Hantavirus has also killed a 16-year-old Oregon youth in July of '92. Laboratory tests have confirmed a Hantavirus in that case but the CDC is awaiting medical records and other clinical evidence before adding it to the list of confirmed cases. So, as far back as July, 1992, in Oregon, they had a case of Hantavirus. Interesting to note because that would be prior to anything happening here in the Four Corners area.**

There is also an outbreak, my friends are reporting to me, of the **Black Lake Virus** near Olympia, Washington. There is, apparently, a Black Lake up in that area. People who have swam in this lake, up to 300 people so far, have come down with some sort of viral sickness. I'm having people check on that for me. Whether it's connected to this or not, I don't know, but we know from Commanders Hatonn's and Soltec's *CONTACT* writings that the crooks intended to infect water supplies, so it seems to be a wide-spread campaign, an ongoing campaign.

**Here, in Gallup, Hatonn said one of the things we should look for is dead birds.**

**I had a dead bird right here in front of my house. We have had, and I have seen, several dead birds. Not in any large quantities yet, but I did see, for instance, two ravens—which are predator birds. We saw a pigeon. We saw other kinds of birds dead. The REALLY interesting thing to note about the dead birds is that no other predators—and this is including out in the country—would touch these animals. This would seem to indicate some sort of sickness because other animals instinctively know that they shouldn't be eating something that could get them sick. The interesting thing to note is that we did see the dead birds, and other animals weren't even gathered around to pick at the remains.**

Rick: That's rather unusual.

Wes: I would have to say so. Again, we didn't see hundreds of dead birds. We saw several dead birds, including one in front of my house. We have seen them both in the city of Gallup and in the country-side. I know other people who have seen them, dead birds, but not in large quantities.

Now, all of a sudden, the Stealth fighters have been flying past Gallup, again. We have not caught them spraying yet but, in one particular incident with a friend of mine, Stealth fighters were flying wing-to-wing with another large aircraft, a bomber in this case. Apparently there's a new Stealth bomber that they have. This is a different configuration than the one Stealth bomber that they have that they claim is still out in California. It was interesting to note the last time, about this time last year, when we started seeing the Stealth fighters flying in this area, the spraying campaign had begun at that time. We're wondering if they're back to do this again. Sometimes they'll fly over as many times, on a run, as last year, Rick, so there's something unusual going on.

Last time we spoke, you asked me if I knew anything about the Navajo medicine men; if they had said anything about the virus. We know of some cases where several medicine men have, over the past couple of months, figured out that the government is behind this virus. They have techniques of sending it back to where it came from, so, when the government people read this article, I want them to know they do have reason to have a little concern. The Navajo medicine men sent this directly back where it came from, and, believe me, I've seen some remarkable things by Navajo medicine men. There are genuine medicine men who can do this. There have been many cases we have witnessed in the area where, you know, sometimes you get into a black-



magic-type thing, which is not, obviously, a good thing. But the really good medicine men, they can send it back to where it came from. I want, very much, the government people to be a little bit alarmed that, if they think they're going to be able to get away with this, it's just not going to happen.

Also, the UFOs, Commander Hatonn's people, are still here in great numbers still. That is very important to know, Rick, because of the fact that a lot of people, if they don't read something in the paper every day about the virus, or it's not kept in your immediate attention, people start to forget that things are very much ongoing here. Hatonn and his group, and we are very appreciative of the fact that he has shown his strength in this area, so I want to commend him very highly and those who work with him that we, who can't see and understand, are very much given a lot of inspiration by seeing that.

Now, we do have a name for you on the epidemiologist who was here in town but we cannot make a connection between her and the CDC, at this time, Rick. That was a little disappointing but, that was one of the things that we were working on the hardest. We know that a Dr. Jane Aaronson was contracted by the Indian Health Service to come to the Gallup area in January. So, apparently, she arrived somewhere around January 22nd. She specializes in children's infectious diseases; she's out of New York State. I think it's interesting to note that the Indian Health Service contracted her to come to Gallup, New Mexico because they were having several cases where **children were having strange respiratory illnesses as far back as November, December of 1992.** And that was happening here at the Public Health Service Hospital. Dr. Jane Aaronson came to Gallup from Long Island, New York, and, as I said, was working as a Pediatrician specializing in infectious diseases, investigating respiratory illnesses from a strain of virus which they had no idea what it was.

We know that she stayed one month and they sent her to California. And at this time she's back in Long Island, New York. We're trying to find out the town she's in so that we can contact her and get her story directly. We've not been able to find out if she was working directly with the Centers for Disease Control or was in contact with them. She's the one, when a local woman who has money in this town—and you know how that works—you have a small town, you have a person with money, and you have a person with influence. But, when her child came down sick in February, she's the one who was quoted (in the last interview that I did with you) as saying, "There was something in the air that is

making people sick." That's a quote from Dr. Jane Aaronson. She was told at that time, she didn't know what the virus was, but she needed to pursue it.

This particular child was flown to Wisconsin and they were able to flush out whatever was in his system using water treatment. It took several days but they were able to flush it out using water treatment. That would be another interesting thing for Commander Hatonn give a comment on, if that treatment does have any effect on this.

**They were also told if they wanted to find out what virus may have been afflicting her son, that they could do that if they were willing to spend \$5,000 to send tissue samples to the CDC. Now, these are the same people who are supposed to be working on our behalf, with taxpayer dollars. You would figure that any unusual virus they would want to be on top of, because of the fact that it may spread. Even in Wisconsin, they had no idea what afflicted this child. He did live. There were several dead birds found at this house, and now, the family dog has come down with conjunctivitis of the eyes. So, it tends to believe that that area, of the city of Gallup, I guess, is a pretty infected area.**

The strange thing about the disease is, a whole family could be in a house, and maybe one out of five who are living in that house, or two out of ten, might come down with this. One might live, another one might die. So it's very strange how it attacks people and it continues to be so.

Now we're in a lull period, but the CDC has been putting out pamphlets and they have been warning, through the television, that they expect a big outbreak again in the Fall and Winter months in this area. They claim that when the mice get into the houses and start looking for winter homes, that there will be a big outbreak. So, they're preparing people for that. It's like they usually do. They warn you ahead of time, so they have an out. We're hoping this doesn't happen but, at this time, that's where we're standing.

I'm also a little bit disappointed with the Navajo tribe because we did take as much information as we could to the tribe and they, except for a few members, they practically ignored the information. So, I don't know what else we can do, except to keep getting these interviews out and try to find some more information. Do you have any questions?

Rick: No, I don't. I think some of this is just a matter of time before some other symptoms start manifesting themselves, if not

in your area, in other areas.

Wes: Last I spoke with you we had a **meningitis outbreak.** It hasn't spread to any big epidemic proportions but I think it's wise to remember the quote by Commander Hatonn saying that once you've got this bacta-virus, it will stay with you forever. It might not kill you the first time. It might not kill you the second time. It might not kill you the third time. But, sooner or later, it's going to get you and it's going to manifest in different forms. So, I think people need to look at it from that standpoint. I also think that there will probably be a big outbreak of something similar to this in areas that were just flooded because that's the perfect opportunity for them to go in and spread the rodents and to do that kind of evil work.

That's about all I can tell you at this time. We're still trying to get more names and we're watching for any continued spreading.

Rick: Sounds like they've put the lid on pretty well.

Wes: They have, so much so that even when people die, we don't know if they were—one day it would be 26 victims and the next day it would be 29. You know, just recently when we got the latest figures, we did not know if it was a new victim, or new victims, or if it was just people that they had gone back and looked at the records of tissue samples and said, "Well, this person died 3 months ago of it..." **They're really slow to give you any information—it's more like dis-information.**

What they've done now, and I don't know if it's a result of doing these interviews or whatever, but they have really tightened up the media control. It's gone to the Governor's office. I've been suspicious ever since the Governor's office said, "anything that has to do with the Hantavirus is going to be released through our office, and anybody else who tries to release any information is going to be in trouble". Since that time they haven't really been saying very much about it, as opposed to when it first broke, you could read something every day in the paper about it. But now it's like one article or two articles a week, tops, and all well-controlled through the Governor's office.

Rick: I guess it remains to be seen how this is going to unfold.

Wes: Definitely. I'm sure you have your own suspicions about it. Like I said, there have been some outbreaks in California. So, tell people not to panic. The best thing they can do is be very overt about it, be very



forward about it and just keep pushing for information so the government doesn't have an easy time of holding secret meetings like they have in Gallup. They told everybody they were holding it, but when you have almost a 4-hour meeting and you close the doors to the public, those are the kinds of things that people need to stop letting happen.

They need to talk with their Senators and Congressmen. Look at what recently happened with the tax law. They recently passed a *retroactive* tax bill, which is unconstitutional! Ten million people called Washington in one day, very reflective of the fact they were very upset, the constituents were very upset, about what the Congress was doing and that they didn't like it and, moreover, they were not following the will of the people. You've got to demand your rights or you're not going to have any. So, demand if you have to. Do it non-violently but, please, get up off your hands, support the *CONTACT* newspaper. Support what Commander Hatonn is doing. This adversarial attack is real and it's not going to go away without a fight.

## Latest JOURNAL Goes To Press

*Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 6-8 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time we announce the latest JOURNAL here, GOING to press, and when that JOURNAL is actually completed and available for distribution.*

**8/20/93 #1 HATONN**

### INTRODUCTION

**THE CUCKOO'S NEST**  
(Pronounced: Coo-Coo!!)

There is not one thing in your news today that is not as crazy and as thieving as the Cuckoo bird who steals another bird's nest, destroys the babes in the nest and dumps all responsibility on another. You are taken over by the Cuckoo-Cuckoo tribe (flock).

Out of it all, however, in the least expected moment—brilliance strikes in humble form. This time from our friend, Tom Ashley, of South Africa. He has sent more drawings—(that we have been waiting for) and he wraps up his letter to me by saying, "I would like to take this opportunity in thanking you all—now I **know that I am not mad. It was good to see my name in the June 22 CONTACT. Please,**

**Hatonn, I don't wish to be under cover—but in the open. Please contact me soon and let me know if what I have here is correct."**

I have told you ones that Walter Russell (and Doris' son, Paul) had it right—but only to a point beyond which nothing could be made to "work" without more understanding and knowledge of the "illusion" of thought projection (of God) and Self. My joy is that we are so attuned, Thomas and myself, that he basically enters the conversation in the middle of a sentence. I believe that this is a good place to share this with you. As to the work of Walter Russell—we need it no longer in **any form**. We can still use the scientific tables, names, etc. But that work now becomes as obsolete as the theory that the "world is flat". Truth will not "go anywhere" so let us just hold our patience and allow this information to unfold.

As we write here on this subject, it cannot be written without harkening to the ongoing charges of contempt of court for my scribe (still being used as a massive guillotine over her head). Neither can it be written without the massive amount of respect and appreciation to this humble servant of God in South Africa. Copyrights? What mean ye—copyrights? You simply have found a new way to CENSOR material, my friends! No one claiming to offer TRUTH and FACT to his fellow-man in this time of tribulation, who then sues over "copyright" on a truthful or scientific fact, is YOUR FRIEND! Or, the work is most likely not in full truth and most certainly desires to keep the information for his own gain and/or away from the masses of you-the-people.

You who have read Walter Russell's books continually pour letters in to me to ask me to "explain" what he means! Go ask them at University of Science and Philosophy. I will NOT comment on that material lest my own secretary end up in PRISON! May I please share with you a well-done commentary called **Censorship By Copyright** by Malcom Johnson who also offers another wise comment, a Slovenian Proverb: "*Speak the truth, but leave immediately after.*"

### QUOTING:

#### **CENSORSHIP BY COPYRIGHT** by Malcom Johnson

One point that needs to be made in any discussion of censorship is that most publications actually engage in a **form of censorship**.

Right there on Page One of every issue is the copyright symbol and the statement that "No portion may be reproduced without the express written consent of the Editor-Publisher except for portions used

in reviews."

"Censorship" means simply **that material is withheld from the public**. If copyright laws prohibit you from mass copying and distributing unless you get permission, then this is a form of "censorship". **[H: It is even worse and far more difficult when the author is DEAD AND BURIED.]**

There are radical "copyright bandits" out there who feel strongly that copyright laws equal censorship and must be fought. These people take material from copyrighted publications and use it to create their own. They look at it as fighting oppression rather than breaking the law.

Editors and publishers may scream that they have to have copyright protection or many of their writers wouldn't submit articles. That's true, but it is a moot point since the discussion **here is on censorship, not the ethics and morality of publishing**.

By the way, since "All rights revert to the author-artist on publication," you have my permission to steal this article and prevent its "censorship by copyright". **[H: Indeed, thank you, sir.]**

A second point to be made about censorship is that many anti-censorship efforts are self-serving, publicity gimmicks. Take, for example the annual "First Amendment Rally" at a St. Petersburg, Florida, bar. The bands sing some dirty songs (which they sing anyway), people drink beer, exotic dancers parade around, people drink more beer, some "famous" people show up, people drink more beer (you get the idea).

What is needed are "Anti-Censorship Squads" **[H: Indeed, maybe even like the ATF or KGB.]** who will respond to local censorship efforts and fight them. In Tampa, Florida, the local public television station censored the national broadcast of *Brother to Brother*, a film by black, gay filmmaker, Mardon Riggs. A local group fought back by having a public screening of the film on the same night that it was being locally censored. Of course, they didn't reach the same size audience that the television broadcast would have.

To encourage actions like this, it would be helpful to create reproduction centers where copiers, mimeographs, videotape duplicators, etc., can be used to reproduce censored material or material that can't even get a chance to be censored because no printer, etc., will touch it.

Of course, these censored materials will probably be copyrighted. Hey! We're back to paragraph two!

END OF QUOTING (*Peripheral Visions*, June 1993)

#### WILL LOY'S VISIONS

Now we will un-censor a few comments



by a respected Brother, Will Loy—who has a whole bunch of “visions” that you all had best start thinking about most seriously.

He has some good observations: “Normal times are over!” “It appears very clear to me that **THIS WORLD IS NOW FAST APPROACHING SOME KIND OF UNEXPECTED CONCLUSIONS. One of the real purposes of this world will soon be reached. In fact, the first changes are now upon us and many more** are coming swiftly upon this world and our lives. (*This world and your life have very real purposes.*)

“I don’t ask you to believe in me or anything else. I simply ask you to witness the **truth** of my visions and revelations. They have come to pass and they are coming to pass. Therefore, I ask you to consider the very real fact that there is **much, much more** to this universe than we are now able to really understand. Also, there is **much, much more** to our lives than we are now able to fully understand. This world and universe are NOT as most people now believe.

#### BACK TO TOM ASTLEY

I have no way to insert the drawings which represent the thoughts expressed—in this Introduction. However, since the “diagrams” used by us, of Walter Russell, are the condemning and convicting fact of that copyright dispute—I believe the intent is to let anyone who can, understand the writing without the picture at any rate. This is the rationale of Elite centers for “higher” study? I am only here to make a point because what I am going to share with you is TRUE—and we need to see how many of you can get it without sharing more conversation and understanding. I am just going to offer **exactly** what is sent to me. Let us have a little thought about need for teachers who do understand and above all, the RIGHT to have this truth before you pass again into oblivion as a planet and a civilization—with no understanding of self, God or universe. The universe is infinite and yet, as narrow as your mind limits it into being. You will only deal with a very tiny concept of the whole—and still it eludes you in its perceived complexity, and yet, total simplicity of expression. I am not in the teaching mode so let us see if you cannot conjure some curiosity for understanding. Then, we will ask this man to send that which he will and we shall correct misperceptions (or enlarge on that which might well at first seem to be a misperception). Our point is to assure you that you need not write and quarrel over the points we offer—BECAUSE YOU WILL NOT KNOW ANYTHING CONCLUSIVE ABOUT THE WRITING AS OF YET. THERE WILL BE A LOT OF “OH MY GOODNESS, THAT’S IT” AND “I KNEW THAT

BUT MISSED IT” AND “BUT THIS RUINS ALL OTHER SCIENTIFIC PROJECTIONS ON THE SUBJECT.” **RIGHT!**

Now, you who feel you do WORK for God—I want to point out that this man has not typed or dictated or computerized any of his material. It is all incredibly hand drawn and every word is printed—**by hand!** I bend my knee in honor to this beautiful son who would labor long and hard that his brother might be given into knowing.

QUOTING:

#### THE FACE OF GOD WITH MIND AT CENTRE

*“The visible forms of my nature are eight: earth, water, fire, air, ether, the mind, reason and the sense of ‘I’. But beyond my visible universe is my invisible spirit. This is the fountain of life whereby this universe has its being.”*

The visible electric universe of matter in motion is extended from the stillness of the invisible universe. The universe of motion is continuous. It never has begun nor will it ever end. Each wave continues itself into the next wave and each wave extends itself into the next wave. Every effect in nature is divided into pairs of opposites. Each one of each pair is the reverse of the other. Each one is like a **mirror** reflecting the other.

#### THE FIVE ELEMENTS OF ORGANIC MATTER WITH CARBON AT THE CENTRE

#### OXYGEN, NITROGEN, SILICON, HYDROGEN, CARBON

The geometric symmetry of matter is a mirror effect of mind. The atom is the only thing there is in the universe. It is the fundamental building block of all matter. The universe does not extend beyond our own galaxy. What we see and think with our senses beyond as other star systems is a mirror effect of our own galaxy which is then, in fact, nothing more than a mirror effect of our inner-self.

There are four triangles and they are the zero curvature. They form the cube from which the gravity fields are formed which is in differing pressures of density. We must understand the triangle as a collection of parts of creative energy. You must look at it this way: when two opposite forces come into balance they CREATE a third. The triangle is not static, it is an expression of a series of emanations. The third force emerges when the first and second force come into balance and when all three are in harmony they become a fourth and invisible whole from which matter is created.

#### A WINDOW VIEW OF DNA

[H: This diagram offered is a perfectly beautiful portrait of a diana (Gaia/driana).]

This diagram is a view along the axis of the double spiral with 12 consecutive nucleotide pairs along the spiral. They are collapsed into a plane. The 12-fold symmetry results from the fact that there are 12 component nucleotides per turn of the spiral. The bases are largely nitrogen.

[H: Tom has sent, prior to this, many, many drawings, etc., and he has and will have, lots more. However, readers, some of them are IDENTICAL to Walter Russell’s and I am not ready to do battle across the globe. GOD WILL GIVE HIS INFORMATION TO WHOM HE CHOOSES—AND IF IT BE RIGHT—IT WILL BE IDENTICAL—THERE IS NO OTHER WAY. MANY DIAGRAMS, HOWEVER, WILL BE OPPOSITE OF THAT WHICH WALTER RECEIVED FOR HE HAD TROUBLE RECEIVING IN “MIRROR” IMAGE—HE WAS AN ARTIST WHERE PERSPECTIVE IS EVERYTHING. MOST OF HIS WORK HE CORRECTED AND CHANGED BUT NO ONE HAS KNOWN HOW TO DECIPHER WHICH. MANY OF THOSE MISPERCEPTIONS WILL BE ILLUSTRATED DIFFERENTLY TO AVOID CONFLICT AND MAN WILL STILL NOT KNOW UNLESS HE PAYS ATTENTION.]

The three sides of the triangle form the three main meridians in the human body. They are the largest nerves. They form the axis that gives us the East-West (or horizon), the North-South (polar axis) and the ecliptic and the equator, these two being one and the same as the ecliptic is charging centripetal and the equator is discharging centrifugal. The universe is made up of the twelve constellations. The earth has twelve tectonic plates which form the mantle. [H: Dharma, I need to interrupt here for I see your perplexity as you effort to decipher that which appears to be “code”. Yes I do, indeed, correct the spelling of words, etc., as you must realize Tom RECEIVES this directly—just as you did, by hand, and in this type of writing it is just as it is, without punctuation et al. This is the very confirmation of its validity; we can get it sorted.] There are twelve oracle centres—I think of them as the twelve windows or mirrors. They divide themselves into six pairs of equal opposites where they become proportional to each other in their mass. They vibrate in balance with each other in alternate pulses where an harmonic resonance creates a perpetual motion towards their centre. This wave energy then vibrates outwards to create the unified field of motion. [H: Ah, Mother Doris, bless Paul’s memory as he “had” it, precious. One can never know from



**whence will flow the fragments of information gleaned from a simple theory—sent forth. Much less, would you have dreamed it would come from a place like South Africa? Your joys shall also be coming back, chela, and I shall help you catch them in passing.]**

Wave motion is the unified field from which all living matter is created. You see the fundamental design of the galaxy which is all. The universe consists of the twelve constellations only and nothing more. They are created from light-waves vibrating through space. These electric and gravity fields are vibrating at right angles to each other and to their direction of motion. The whole is a vortex, a spinning wheel forming a spiral conceived of energy composed of different wave-lengths which produce vibrational rates or colors to become physical matter as we understand it through our "senses". All matter is vibrating in circular motion and all motion is periodic motion. Both centripetal and centrifugal forces depend on the mass of the object and its velocity in their circular motion. A heavy object needs a greater centripetal force to hold it in its orbit, and a greater force is also required for high speeds of rotation. It has been shown in experiment that, in addition, the required force is inversely proportional to the radius of motion and  $F = MV^2/R$  where  $V^2/R$  gives the magnitude of the centripetal acceleration. Uniform circular motion is periodic. That is, the events recur over and over again. The time taken for a complete revolution of a given object remains constant. This periodic character is further demonstrated by considering how the object's distance from any fixed diameter of the circle varies with time. If a graph is plotted the resulting curve is one of a uniformly oscillating displacement which resembles a sine-wave. Another way to understand motion: an object which is moving in a centripetal direction, its weight is shrinking along its line of motion, its mass is increasing, its speed is increasing—but its time has slowed down. Once its center of mass has been reached it reverses itself in a centrifugal direction. This is periodic motion.

The universe consists of four harmonic waves which are in periodic motion within a perfect circle where the balance of the elements is proportional to their masses divided by the square distance between them. The four waves which divide the four quarters are at 90° and at right angles to each other. If we times three by four we get twelve equal divisions of the circle, being six in each hemisphere and equally paired together.

The *Old Testament* teaches us about God and Creation, but what do the prophets mean by "Creation" for in "creation" there must be a beginning and if there is a beginning there **must be an end**. If this

was the case there could not be periodic motion, could there? Adam and Eve as a story must be a fable only for mankind DID NOT come into being AFTER every other life form had come into being—that is rubbish. If I may use the term "created", then man was created at the same time as every other life form and not man first and woman second—but as ONE, divided, the same as all other things are in nature. And, the Garden of Eden was not of this Earth and, again, what is meant by the Twelve Tribes of Israelites? Did God have preferences? If HE did, why not also other forms of life? God has never looked DOWN and shed a tear in sympathy for the most beautiful of his creations. Man has based his life work largely upon the teachings of the *Bible*, but mankind has certainly misunderstood the real meaning of what the great prophets tried to teach us when they spoke of battles of which the Israelites had with other nations and then, what about David and Goliath?—and other very strange events that took place in our distant past?

**The TRUTH must be brought to the people of this world and the TRUTH IS COSMIC. If we study ancient mythology [H: and the oral traditional truths], in depth, we would soon come to know that these GREAT PROPHETS were trying to tell us something very, very important.**

I would like to take this opportunity in thanking you all. Now I know that I am not **mad**. It was good to see my name in the June 22 *CONTACT*. P.S. "Please, Hatonn, I don't wish to be under-cover but in the open."

— T. Astley

#### END OF QUOTING

Soon, son—SOON.

**Thank you Carol S. for being the necessary go-between. If one link in the chain is missing—do you see, we could not get our work finished!**

#### AH SO, "THOUGHTS"

"As a man thinketh—so he is!" Well, Man's thoughts have digressed into destruction, greed, war, immorality and heinous acts one upon another. You need to understand what happens with "thoughts": THOUGHTS "CREATE"—or destroy—that is ALL THERE IS IN REALITY. Therefore, you become, the nation becomes, and the planet becomes, a MIRROR REFLECTION of THOUGHT!

Nature helps every man to the gratification of the thoughts which will most speedily bring to the surface both the good and evil thoughts.

Let a man cease from his evil and sinful thoughts, and all the world will soften toward him, and be ready to help him; let him put away his weakly and sickly

thoughts, and lol opportunities will spring up on every hand to aid his strong resolves; let him encourage good thoughts, and no hard fate shall bind him down to wretchedness and shame. The world is your kaleidoscope, and the varying combinations of colours and waves, which at every succeeding moment it presents to you, are the exquisitely adjusted pictures of your ever-moving thoughts.

I can only remind you that there is peace in the valley for you who would turn into the path of right travel and look beyond the senses of the physical bindings. Tempest-tossed souls, wherever you may be, under whatsoever conditions you may live, **KNOW THIS**: in the ocean of life the Isles of Blessedness are smiling and the sunny shore of your ideal awaits your coming. Keep your hand firmly upon the helm of thought. In the bark of your soul reclines the commanding Master; He does but sleep; wake Him. Self-control is strength; Right Thought is Mastery; Calmness is power. Say unto your heart, "Peace, be still!" **A man cannot be imprisoned UNLESS YOU FIRST IMPRISON HIS THOUGHTS!**

May you not be caught with your thoughts given into the dark places—that you would remain free. Know TRUTH—and no MAN can take your freedom, for freedom is a thing of the mind and, until you know as much—you are trapped.

This is always to remind you that you must know how it "was", how it "is" or you can jolly well know how it will probably "be". It is YOUR LIFE—**IS IT NOT WORTH IT?**

\* \* \*

#### DEDICATION

#### TO EACH OF YOU WHO ACCEPTS YOUR TASK

Take life as a task; each step of it to be practiced until it can be done perfectly, that is, with patience, with soul harmony, and rest.

Remember the "Christ-ness" of the humble ways is with you. His "Well done, good and faithful servant," is spoken, not to the GREAT of the Earth but to the humble bearer of whatever might flow, be it pain, annoyance, joy, irritation, to the patient worker in life's ways of service.

So even on the quietest day, and in the lowliest way, mighty opportunities are given you of serving the King of Kings, Spirit of Spirits and Creator of Creation. See, beloved Friends, that you welcome and do not resent these opportunities. And, always pray for another—that the reflection of the goodness can overflow yourself.

\* \* \*



This volume will be numbered in the series ongoing, please. This JOURNAL individual shall be called:

### **SORTING THE PIECES** **RELATIVE RELATIONS VOL. IV**

In forming any picture from the myriads of pieces of a picture puzzle—you must first sort the pieces. This requires knowledge—

in TRUTH. Lies will not make a picture whole—only the presented fable. ONLY in TRUTH can you make heads and tails of the WAY IT IS! It is time to SEE and HEAR that which IS. You cannot turn into the Spiritual journey unless you recognize that which has come about in your physical expression and the limitations being increased as we speak. To break the bonds, you must come to see God and the anti-God in full reflection.

# **Shocking Waco Video TRUTHS That Sting**

**8/20/93 #2 HATONN**

### **HEAVY HEARTS AND PROSPECTS**

How bad will it get before it begins to turn about? **MUCH WORSE**—for you are in the upstart of the actual physical things planned to come upon you. Most of the nation has already gone to sleep and forgotten the bad dream of Ruby Creek, Idaho and Waco, Texas. Too much comes and goes and attention is scattered as to the winds. That, chelas, IS THE PLAN! What is afoot is a set-up of more terror, more war, more evil, more immorality, more control, more lies, more hostility and more force—now come against you from teams you know not, you can fathom not and had no idea you were inviting within your very beings. And how do you stop this insanity of a world gone mad as the Elite effort to take control and OWN YOUR WORLD? Well, war cannot be driven out by war, for the use of evil breeds more evil, hostility more hostility, and the use of force more force. So, where can you go and what can you do? I don't know about your going and doing—but before you go or do—you have to KNOW!

### **WACO—GONE?** **A SHOCKING VIDEO**

If YOU allow the Waco incident to go unchallenged—you may as well be DEAD right now. That one incident of deliberate holocaust was directed in many directions to represent many things. Not the least of which—is to show you-the-people, that anything "Christian" in projection—WILL BE DESTROYED—HORRIBLY!

There is a rather short video tape that is available—and perhaps the staff will give you the information regarding getting it for viewing. YOU WILL BE SICKENED UNTO WEeping. [Editor's note: The tape is

available from American Justice Federation, 3850 South Emerson Avenue, Suite E, Indianapolis, IN 46203; phone: 317-780-5204; fax: 317-780-5209; title: "Waco, The Big Lie".]

NOTHING IS AS YOU WERE TOLD, OR EVEN SHOWN. Right there on film is PROOF of what happened at Waco on that fateful incineration day.

Early in the morning the ATF troops were SEEN AND FILMED sealing off the exits to the underground bunkers where dozens of children and residents were seeking shelter. The bunkers were deliberately incinerated and the smoke was visible right from the tanks doing the burning. Then all the other dirty work with the tanks was filmed—from blocking all the exits to the actual starting of the fires. There were FLAMES coming out from gas jets on the ARMS of the tanks crashing the building. There are pictures of teams milling about in hoods and ATF gear literally doing the shooting and grenading their own team members—actually shooting the troops who died. Strange thing—the three who died in one room—deliberately—were former members of the security guard for CANDIDATE Clinton.

Indeed, the media cover truth—but the masses are already against the government and its atrocities. Already there are well over 85% of the people actually against the government and its antics. You wouldn't know that, however, would you? How could you? You are only told what you are wanted to hear and see. The government, however, will continue right on without the support of the majority of the people—YOU SIMPLY DO NOT MATTER! You who refuse to look upon reality will be doomed to experience it. If, however, you see a pit in front of you—you don't have to jump into it! I tell you now, what the prophets are saying to you if you will but harken: **"IF YOU DO NOT TURN AWAY FROM THE FACE OF**

**GOD, YOU WILL BE SAVED."** Continue in the foolish denial and you shall surely experience the throes of Hell.

### **YOU OF AMERICA**

Regardless of that which is wished to believe—America is a special, chosen nation. As has been told to you again and again by the prophets in their visions, it has a special destiny—this is why the Hosts serve in physical exchange in this nation for this very work. It lessens not the other places of the planet—it is simply that this is THE chosen place for destiny to fulfill its cycle. Of course there are OTHER—EACH plays their own significant part but, my dear ones—when a people depart from such destiny, horrible retribution is brought upon themselves. No, God doesn't jump in and hit you. But the focus is as if it would be so. Man will do this terrible thing unto you for you have turned away from the very God whose predictions came that you would fall prey to the curses of MAN as he devours all to have all that is physical. The Satanic PLAN 2000 is unfolding exactly according to the Protocols for same. You, however, who become informed—have THE weapon beyond all weapons of mankind—YOU HAVE GOD AND HE WINS!

I can only say, however, that if you allow things like the Waco murders of babies, rampant abortions (murder of babies) and other "trendy" murders to go unchecked—you SHALL NOT MAKE IT THROUGH THIS TIME WITH OTHER THAN HORROR AND MISERY. You CAN prepare for selves but you will need do so within their system—lest they slay you.

### **GEORGE GREEN:** **TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF EVIL** **ALL OVER THE PLANET**

Dharma was weeping as the work and toil for preparations within her dwelling were wiped away with one signature of a Judge's pen in a judicial system gone insane. The ongoing legal harangue with just George Green has been debilitating and all the rest of that which was prepared, basically LOST. The projects had to stop while all focus centered on possible wrong-doing. The Institute stands stronger than ever but the cost has been terrible in lost time—a whole year lost in the growing fields. Beloved friends gave an irrigation system made available for the Spelta fields. This is the GRAIN OF LIFE as far back as you can dream. Now it is harvest day—and with the drought and inability to water in time for full growth—the harvest is small. It will, however, allow for seed for the next planting. I would not wish the return "rewards" which these antagonists and adversaries will receive for their greedy, dastardly deeds. And furthermore, I weary



of the mush-mouthed demanders of their "special treatment" who continue to write, call and spiel about the airwaves their UNCONDITIONAL LOVE. This, my friends, IS THE BIGGEST LIE OF ALL—TO CLAIM "LOVE" WHILE YOU DAMAGE ANOTHER FOR YOUR OWN GAIN.

What of G.G.? Who is it that cares?? He continues to call—even to ones here who were totally mistreated by him while he was here—seeking information, etc. This is fine, just mark who you ARE who receives and exchanges in THIS MANNER—for when the piper marches off—your position shall possibly not be too great either. He also calls ones with his lies—the last to a precious lady, telling her that the Ekkers through the Institute still spend about \$75 to \$80 thousand A MONTH. The amount varies according to his listener. How absurd—he is the one who has it in hold-pattern for RECEIVERSHIP—except the Judge threw his case OUT OF COURT! He has lied to the court and to everyone else until he cannot be accepted as a witness in his own behalf—that is serious, readers. He doesn't pay his attorney, so Horton **apparently** is working on contingency—so he pursues everything and every extension of time—to hold onto some strings on the "gold". This is as miserable a showing as I have witnessed. He keeps entering motion and suit upon suit and Leon says, "Ekkers bring it upon themselves by their court suits." (???!) Ekkers have brought no original suits—but every new challenge from the opposition has to be faced and met. If Horton is your idea (as advertised) of a "**Constitutional**" attorney—then I believe you can see WHY YOU ARE IN SUCH SERIOUS TROUBLE!!

At any rate, I tell my scribe, "forget it"—there is now nothing to come and confiscate from you. The police were here just today from more "complaints". They have become quite protective of these people—just shake their heads and go away. One of them is actually involved in bringing charges for theft against Green. He is also on the highest ranking SWAT team and has trained in Russia (Moscow). I think the association is one of positive encounter and the opposition may find less and less full police attention to their miserable ploys.

I would also suggest that some of you local persons who turned into the adversary group to bear tales and cause pain and misery—you are finding yourselves, one after another, in some pretty uncomfortable circumstances from health problems to near breakdowns. You cannot spread so much venom and not have the poison move within. It is a simple Universal Truth. Even the rattlesnake cannot endure the Asp's bite.

# Financial Planning For Today's World

## SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

\*\*\*

### LIFEBOAT MEASURES--IF YOU ACT NOW



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Available NOW

Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, NV 89126

(800) 800-5565

See Last Page For Complete Ordering Instructions



# Ray Renick's San Luis Obispo "Connections"

**Editor's Note:** Well, what have we here? We are running a most spectacular and insightful collection of information on the crooks in high places over the next 26 pages, that is, pages 22 - 47.

This is the collected-together writings of Ray Renick as they have appeared in past issues of the CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.

This was no small assembly task, but Commander Hatonn has asked that these be run again because of what danger Ray is facing right now in terms of his recent incarceration and the surrounding shady shenanigans to try and shut him up--maybe for good.

What do you think; should THE TRUTH be shut off from this source?

On May 20, 1993, Ray Renick was arrested near his home in the small south-central coastal town of Los Osos, California. The sleazy details of the arrest are chronicled in a couple of the later writings of this collection. He is being charged with: (1) attempted murder; (2) incendiary devices; (3) armor-piercing ammo. Bail has been set at \$500,000.

Our regular readers know that for years Ray has been involved with research and writing on something he refers to as the "San Luis Obispo Connection" to the New World Order's crooks.

In a more specific focus, he also means the link between the political controllers of San Luis Obispo County and some very heavy duty government - related drug

trafficking, particularly by crooks who just happen to reside in San Luis Obispo.

There are some big, powerful, well-known names associated with the so-called **S-L-O Connection**, and Ray is not afraid to name them. Included among these are various local SLO judges--ahem--which doesn't make Ray very popular in the courts of injustice. Suffice it to say that the information Ray is writing about is **THAT IMPORTANT**, which is why we are running it again, this time all collected together.

These Elite crooks have been trying to find a way to shut Ray up for some long time. Much that he reveals is terribly inconvenient to the "privacy" of these very big names, both at the level of the local SLO political community and, because of the **CONNECTIONS**, among the Satanic Elite Controllers of the New World Order. Talk about stirring up major hornets' nests!

Though some of our readers have followed Ray's research as it appeared in past issues of, first, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR and then, later on, the CONTACT, when they are all collected together the ensemble presents a truly potent picture of the massive and sordid array of **CONNECTIONS** between a number of seemingly unrelated matters.

But the same names keep coming up and some of them, naturally, really want Ray out of the picture.

Well, as Commander Hatonn is always

reminding us, the pen IS mightier than the sword--and there's nothing quite like spreading THE TRUTH around to shine a Bright Light on the darkness.

Such exposure always tends to induce the dark energies to behave. The local SLO judicial system may think twice about just how they intend to handle Ray's present legal entrapment now that all you readers will be **INFORMED AND WATCHING!**

Since his arrest, Ray has been bounced around the courts like a political hot-potato, with a new judge at every hearing (or non-hearing, as the case may be). For those of you interested in monitoring this situation or offering your support, he is currently scheduled for a "motions" hearing on September 3, a pretrial hearing on September 17, and the actual trial is scheduled for September 20. Based on Ray's commentary to the court in the hearings thus far (as you will read in one of the later interview-writings included herein), these court appearances should be very interesting--to say the least!

And finally, if you would like to send some words of encouragement to Ray, you may do so by sending cards or letters to: **Ray Renick, c/o: San Luis Obispo County Jail, P. O. Box 15409, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.**

Also, see page 60 for an explanation of the **TANGLED WEBS** series of **JOURNALS** that Commander Hatonn frequently refers to in parenthetical commentaries throughout Ray's material.



**6/18/92 #1 HATONN**

The following series of informative reprints are from a well-known personage among groups who have investigated and researched for truth and who has published much information. He has published information which has jeopardized his life on many occasions which indicates that ALL OF YOU NEED THE INFORMATION. He has sent a packet of information which needs to be brought to your attention—AGAIN. His outlay is a bit different in both presentation and in some details. I honor this person and respect his research.

He has given permission that we may utilize any and all of the documents in any way we find fit and suitable. I thank him for his gracious willingness to share. I do not yet, however, have permission to call attention to this person by name so will only refer to him at this time as R.R. I, further, use the term "him" as generic reference.

I offer the reprinted information as given—without more than cursory input. I have no wish nor intent to slash and cut another's work so—as is our practice—information is given as nearly in full as possible and with NO CHANGES IN CONTENT. IF I COMMENT AS WE MOVE ALONG THEN I INDICATE AS MUCH. Therefore, I require that YOU be in the balancing of the information with that which you already have and then I suggest you get your hands on "back" JOURNALS such as SPACEGATE, SKELTONS IN THE CLOSET, BLOOD AND ASHES, END OF THE MASQUERADE, THE DARK CHARADE and in addition, all of the TANGLED WEBS series. [See back page for ordering information.] If you don't have the information, backup and confirmation—you aren't going to know what hit you, beloved friends.

You must understand, further that there is massive confrontation among and between factions of this "New Global Conspiracy" which only vies for top position—the GOALS are the same.

**QUOTING:****THE SLO CONNECTION**  
(Number One in Series)

Don't believe one word of this. Look it up yourself! If you have a brain, you can figure it out!

Permission granted to copy any part of this book. -- R.R.

During the 1950's, while the United States was fighting a war in Korea, the French were fighting a war in French Indochina (Vietnam). Although the reason for the U.S. involvement in Korea

was somewhat obscure, the French were very sure of their reason for being in Indochina. It was the same reason the British had spent the previous 100 years there, to control the opium production. The United States financed the French war. Why? For a piece of the action—HEROIN! In 1954, with the help of the CIA, the Vietnamese defeated the French and the Americans took over. In the 15 years following, 58,000 Americans died there. Hundreds are still imprisoned there to hide the U.S. heroin business. (A NATION BETRAYED by Col. Bo Gritz) [H: Please, readers, take note that even the Soviets now ADMIT they still have POWs from W.W. II right in Russian territory—what think ye about Korea and Vietnam as I have told you over and over again?]

The "French Connection" of heroin into the United States was as follows: From Indochina, the opium went to Marseille, France, where it was processed into heroin. From Marseille it came to America through several channels: The U.S. military; Cuba under control of Batista; the Mafia and "Resorts International"; the Bahamas (see the U.S. Senate report on Terrorism and Narcotics which tells how U.S. Ambassadors, one from San Luis Obispo, shut down an investigation of corrupt Bahamian officials involved in drug trafficking and involved with prominent Americans in Florida).

**GEORGE HERBERT WALKER BUSH:**  
**DRUG CZAR**

Another channel was through the offshore oil drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. The drugs were offloaded from fishing boats far out at sea. From these platforms the drugs came ashore via the normal crew and equipment boats thereby avoiding detection. This first came to light during the Kennedy assassination investigation of Louisiana District Attorney Jim Garrison. Other investigators and writers on the Kennedy assassination confirmed that the platforms were being used to smuggle drugs. These oil drilling platforms were pioneered and owned by a Houston, Texas based oil company known as Zapata Offshore Oil. The president and chief executive officer of Zapata Oil was George Herbert Walker Bush! In 1976, as Director of Central Intelligence, George Bush was head of the world's largest drug trafficking organization. (See the Christic Institute lawsuit, the Col. Bo Gritz tapes, the Mae Brussel Research Center, THE POLITICS OF HEROIN by Professor Alfred McCoy, "The Crimes of Patriots" by Jonathan Kwitny, H. Ross Perot, Barbara Honegger "October

Surprise", Richard Brenneke, Dave Emory of "Radio Free America", Abbie Hoffman, John Judge, William Cooper and many others including Senator Kerry's U.S. Senate Subcommittee Report on Terrorism and Narcotics.)

North San Luis Obispo politicians have traditionally been elected on tickets promoting unlimited growth and unlimited real estate development. [H: San Luis Obispo is in the geographic location of Santa Barbara. One outstanding reason for offering you readers this information is that the SAME GROUP is integrally involved in the very property in confiscation by the RTC and priorly by Santa Barbara Savings, etc., of this scribe. The dirty politics has seeped into every judicial bench and legal "group" in the State but most corrupt are the counties in which these individuals set up criminal operations. This is why I have told you that you will find this particular piece of property has ones all the way to the Presidency involved in the criminal actions—BUT, this holds true for every State and County in the Union. Don't be fooled because you live in the boonies somewhere and think yourself safe and secure—Tehachapi IS the "boonies" and yet has as corrupt politics and power brokers as any place in California. This is why much of our building and projects will need also be begun in Nevada and then in this place. We have months upon months to allow for the power line to give approval to even the least of these projects. In some instances, however, the project is similar to that which is already present on property so we hope to cut some of the "ribbons" in advance.] In San Luis Obispo, Jerry Diefenderfer and Bill Coy received large contributions from Los Angeles Realty Political Action Committees (PAC). Cattle business political action committees donated more to Coy's campaign than to any other candidate in California, including Deukmejian (Governor). Other north county politicians such as Carol Hallett (we shall present further information regarding her) and **WILLIAM P. CLARK** (very important character), who was Ronald Reagan's National Security Advisor and his Secretary of the Interior, have close ties to the cattle business and the cattle political action committees.

**ZAPATA CORPORATIONS:**  
**OFFSHORE OIL, CATTLE, DRUGS**

Where do these Cattle PACs get their enormous amounts of cash to buy politicians? Take the Zapata Cattle Company for example. Yes, that's right! Zapata! The same name and the same affiliations



to the previously mentioned Zapata Off-shore Oil of Houston, Texas, previously (???) owned by our favorite drug "czar" and President of the United States of America, George Herbert Walker Bush!

The Zapata Cattle Company has, for many years, imported large amounts of cattle from Mexico. If you remember your high school biology, you will recall that cows have four stomachs. Hey, why not? If humans can smuggle drugs inside their bodies, why not cows? A cow must have 20 times the capacity of a human! Not only that but the tractor-trailer rigs used to transport them had secret built-in compartments. In his book, *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE*, author James Mills stated that the border customs agents received \$10,000 every time they flagged through a drug truck without stopping it for inspections. [H: Besides, the trucks themselves and the shipping companies belonged directly to these same individuals—utilizing well-orchestrated corporations (in Nevada).]

Real estate development and construction is the classic way of laundering drug money.

One of the silent partners in the San Luis Obispo cattle business is **RONALD REAGAN**. [H: It is, further, the same group of "cattle-boys" and real-estate developers, S&L criminals, etc., which provided Reagan with "cover" for his Bel Aire estate and thus and so—(through Nevada Corporations) as a "thank you, old buddy".]

#### NAME: ZAPATA

Note: "Zapata" is a name for locations off Texas and Florida which fit well with the oil company but the name Zapata was chosen by the Bush cartel because it came from George Bush's old club (cult) at Yale—the "Skull and Bones". The "skull" in point is reported to be the skull of the Mexican Revolutionary, Emiliano Zapata. [H: This may well be correct—for one thing what has the Native Americans totally beside themselves in anger is that the same Skull and Bones club has Chief Geronimo's skull, having been stolen by a group of club members headed by Prescott (Dad) Bush.]

Further: Three ships belonging to Zapata Oil which were used to run guns to Fidel Castro (and drugs into the U.S.) were named the "Houston", the "Zapata" and the "Barbara J". [H: Readers, we covered all this IN DETAIL in various JOURNALS. I CAN ONLY ASK THAT YOU CATCH UP YOUR LESSONS AND THAT SIMPLY REQUIRES READING AND STUDYING THE BACK JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS,

#### **FOR I KNOW NO OTHER RESOURCE WHEREIN YOU CAN GET IT ALL!]**

#### COINCIDENCES, CONNECTIONS, QUESTIONS

William Clark's liaison officer, Carol Hallett, was appointed as Ambassador to the Bahamas. The purpose of this was to **shut down** a drug investigation of corrupt Bahamian officials and to protect their American partners in Florida. One of these Americans was the President's son, Jeb Bush. (Senate Subcommittee Report-Kerry, Christic Inst., etc....).

Jeb Bush was also the North American connection to Manuel Noriega. (*THE CUTOLO AFFIDAVIT* by Paul Neri, *A NATION BETRAYED* by Col. Bo Gritz, etc. and Steven Carr—**deceased by way of murder.**) The route went from Bogota and Medellin, Colombia to Allbrook Air Force Base in Panama, where the drug aircraft were met by Noriega. Another transshipment point was John Hull's ranch in Costa Rica. (*Frontline*—PBS, *West 57th Street*—CBS, Judy Woodruff, Jane Wallace, Leslie Cockburn, Mike Tolliver, Gary Betzner, George Morales, plus most of the references listed on page one. Richard Brenneke stated on *Larry King-Live-CNN* that he also flew these drug planes, but his connection was Donald Gregg, Bush's National Security Advisor.) The destination of some of these drug shipments was Homestead Air Force Base in Florida. [H: This is completely covered in a JOURNAL also.]

**THE MAN WHO COULD IDENTIFY JEB BUSH AS NORIEGA'S CONNECTION WAS STEVEN CARR.**

**STEVEN CARR WAS MURDERED IN LOS ANGELES, ALLEGEDLY BY ONE MIKE DECKER, who worked for SICILIA-FALCONE, THE TIJUANA DRUG BOSS.** Sicilia-Falcone was the largest supplier of drugs for Southern California. (Except for maybe Air America and the U.S. Air Force.) [H: See the JOURNALS—TANGLED WEBS series.] Sicilia-Falcone used the motor-cycle gangs and Roger Frye as a distributing network. Mike Decker was their chief "mechanic". [H: Do you think it simply coincidental that "Malcolm Forbes" played around with Liz and the Motorcycle gangs for the total "fun" of it?] (*THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE* by James Mills) The Anzalone brothers and Jerry Schlesinger of Long Beach and Los Osos were the San Luis Obispo affiliates. The Sweet Springs bar in Los Osos was a distributing station and the Anzalone ranch in Santa Margarita was a cocaine processing factory. Several local people connected with this operation died from "accidents" or "suicides". When the Sweet Springs

Tavern got "busted" for drug trafficking, the Anzalones went to "Club Fed" at Lompoc for a short vacation. Jerry Anzalone got out the hard way—on a gurney, covered with a sheet. "Diarrhea of the mouth" can often be fatal. Ronnie built a house on 3rd street in Baywood, complete with an iron spike fence, closed circuit surveillance television, and a gun in every room. Several months ago the house was destroyed by fire. (??)

Jerry Schlesinger came out of all this smelling like a rose. It pays to have friends in high places. Ask ex-supervisor Bill Coy. He always seemed to have a good relationship with the "Mayor" of Los Osos (California).

Scott Alexander was not so fortunate. Scott, who claimed to have had law enforcement experience, (Military Police, Arizona State Police) was helping a Federal Agent (DEA?) Michael Francis Aivaz gather information for the above mentioned "drug bust". Evidently Scott did his job too well and found out too much. His body was found by the creek on the M. V. Rodriguez ranch on Hwy. 41 just outside of Morro Bay (California). He was "suicided" with a very short 12 gauge shotgun (one barrel or both?).

Mike Aivaz disappeared shortly after the big "drug bust" and Scott's death. He was in Florida, (Florida? coincidence?) New Jersey, and Fresno, California. He was allegedly "drying out" in a sanitarium. He made several quiet trips back to Los Osos where he visited Anzalone's Sweet Springs. Mike took the ultra short 12 gauge away from Scott because it was "illegal" but gave it back to him the day before Scott died. Where is Mike now???

Neal McCrea and "The Last Voyage of the 'Janet Lee'" is another interesting part of this snake pit without a bottom. The boat "Janet Lee" and its cargo of cocaine was returning from a business trip to Central America (see above paragraph 2). The boat went into Vandenberg Air Force Base and Neal left Vandenberg in a body bag. No one seems to know what happened to the cocaine. Neal's widow, Janet, became very wealthy and became Janet Schlesinger (**INTERESTING!**). Maybe one could ask a couple of persons named Carnahan and Brandenburg who could explain it all quite appropriately if you could FIND them.

This last paragraph is not the end of this report. This report is just the "Tip of the Iceberg". Interested parties should start their own investigation and interrogate the following local citizens. Start with bartenders, building contractors, dopers, sheriff's deputies, county officials (especially Building and Planning), country supervisors (especially ex-supervi-



sors), judges (including ex-judges). Check and see how many local citizens went to Washington with Ronald Reagan and left Washington embarrassed, disgraced, or with "dirty hands". The following list of persons could supply plenty of information if they were so inclined: **Ronnie Anzalone, Jerry Schlesinger and Janet, Eddie Haworth, Deputy Mike Sheridan, Deputy Chuck Graves, George Jacobsen, Carnahan and Brandenburg, Mike Radon, Kathy Hodges, Al Switzer, County employees Gibson and Milne, County supervisors including past supervisors Coy and Diefenderfer, judges including ex-judge WILLIAM CLARK.** Clark, as Reagan's National Security Advisor, rapidly left Washington and disappeared in obscurity in Ireland just after the Korean Air Lines 007 fiasco. There are others but this will give investigators a GOOD START. [H: You will also find that Deukmejian, Jason Brent of the Mojave Court (ex) and other Kern County "locals" also know all about these little involvements and insure that the line could not be run back up to catch the fisher. You will note that when E.J. went to Santa Barbara to check with the wondrous RTC about his property—the RTC was housed with Santa Barbara Savings (the "taken-over" mortgage company), was involved with Salomon Brothers and the "local" lawyers—contacted for information—said **"you DO NOT REALLY WANT TO KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS!"**. Americans—WAKE UP! Yes, it IS dangerous but nothing else we have done is "safe". And if "dangerous" is that which is required—so let it be. If ones cannot walk through shadows then the sorting must be done. I am a "very big boy" and I also have "pretty good contacts" and a "lot of pull" and I CAN TAKE CARE OF YOU, CHELAS. Have I not already done so??]

**THE SAN LUIS OBISPO LAW FIRM OF SINSHEIMER, SCHIEBELHUT, AND BAGGETT HAVE RECENTLY ANNOUNCED THE ADDITION TO THEIR FIRM OF WILLIAM P. CLARK.**

[H: Another major law firm (about the second largest in the world) which is totally involved is Shea and Gould etc., etc., from which flowed Jason Brent at the appointment of the Governor, Deukmejian. Is it any wonder that when Brent ran for Superior Court Judge last month, he advertised that he "had all the major Republicans on his side"? Wake up little sleepyheads—the toast is burning!]

END OF QUOTING

Dharma, let us close this portion. Thank you. Salu.

*Editor's note: This is the second installment in a continuing series linking Bush, Reagan, the Nazis and other assorted New World Order puppets through a common activity base in the small, south-central California coastal town of San Luis Obispo.*

## SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION (CONTINUED)

**6/29/92 #2 HATONN**

QUOTING:

### SLO COUNTY HISTORY

1930

Atascadero was the center for Nazi Bund activity in California. It is still the center for right-wing activity in the county.

1952

Colonel Diefenderfer, stationed at Camp San Luis Obispo, married a member of the King (Reyes) family from the Carizzo Plains.

Robert Nimmo, Atascadero, was Colonel Diefenderfer's aide.

Richard Nock was Robert Nimmo's aide.

Circa 1960

Ronald Reagan elected Governor of the State. He appointed William Clark of Shandon to be Superior Court Judge in San Luis Obispo County.

Circa 1970

Robert Nimmo appointed by Ronald Reagan to be Director, United States Veterans Administration. Nimmo came home in disgrace after four months. Returned to selling Real Estate.

Jerry Diefenderfer elected to the SLO Co. Board of Supervisors. He spent \$47,000 on his first campaign for a job that paid \$25,000 per year. The Los Angeles Realty PAC donated to his campaign.

A PSA Flight Magazine named San Luis Obispo County the next 'hot-spot' in the state for real estate development. (How did they know that? We have lost the copy, but believe it was the May edition.)

William Clark appointed Deputy Secretary of State by Ronald Reagan.

1981

John Scripps Publishing purchased *The Cambrian*, thus giving Scripps ownership of the three coastal papers, also including *The Morro-Bay Sun Bulletin* and the county's only daily, *The San Luis Obispo Telegram-Tribune*. Scripps is based in La Jolla, Calif., and is interested primarily in selling newspapers for advertising purposes rather than the news. In fact, the papers, by their own projection, do not do investigative re-

porting. [H: Please note that you will find Edwin Meese is from La Jolla.]

Richard Nock, part-owner of Phelan Land and Cattle, pushed for sale of 5,000 acre ranch for \$5,000,000. Ranch sold to Canadian based development corporation and is now known as Cambria Ranch. The 'money-man' behind the corporation is Eng Ti, Shanghai.

Eric Seastrand, California Assemblyman from this area, was Vice-President in charge of sales for Coldwell-Banker at the time Coldwell-Realty negotiated the sale of Cambria Ranch.

1982

George Deukmejian elected Governor of the State of California. He promised to do away with the California Coastal Commission.

Carl Negranti, whose son married William Clark's daughter, began bulldozing 23 miles of roads on Cambria Ranch in direct violation of the County permit process. The operation was spotted, reported, and red-tagged. Later, the road was covered with tailings from an abandoned mercury mine. After years nothing has been done to enforce toxic regulations. (The son was killed in an accident, but the relationship between the families still exists.)

1983

James Watt resigned as Secretary of the Interior, and is replaced by William Clark.

Carol Hallett, former State Assemblywoman, appointed by Ronald Reagan to be William Clark's liaison officer for the Western states between Interior and the business community. Hallett, at the time, was a County resident. Hallett then became Ambassador to the Bahamas.

1984 and 5

William Clark resigns from Interior and returns to Shandon and/or California to pursue family interests. (Real estate development)

1986

Joan Brauner Clark, wife of William Clark, appointed by Ronald Reagan to be an alternate United States representative to the United Nations General Assembly. (This merely to indicate close relationship still exists between Clark and Reagan.)

About two-three years ago, the father of one of Cambria contractors, Wayne Gracey, was sitting in his living room in Malibu. Someone walked in and shot him. His wife was sitting there also but was ignored. Another contractor in Cambria, O. G. Sansone, has the same name as a Las Vegas gambler and casino owner. May be just coincidence??

Real estate development and construction is a classic way of laundering drug money.



Clark was terrified that if North and Poindexter went to trial that the whole KAL 007 thing would come out!

#### POSTSCRIPTS:

Many of the "Project Paperclip" Germans and Nazis came to California, the Central Coast and San Luis Obispo. Hellene von Damm, who was once a secretary for the German High Command, became Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Heide Kingsbury, who was one of three daughters of a "Paperclip" German General, became a secretary and court transcriber for Judge William Clark, a San Luis superior court judge and Reagan's Secretary of the Interior. An exclusive resort or retreat, which was to be built in North County, was to be called "Eagles Nest". Look up the name of Adolph Hitler's retreat at Berchtesgarden in the Bavarian Alps.

"During this time I also found out that my husband was an Austrian citizen and a member of the Royal family. He was born Gunther Karl, Baron von Russbach. After World War II the royal family of Austria was forced to give up the 'von' and attach 'er' to the end of their names."

The above quote from a letter was acknowledged by an Austrian professor at Cal-Poly to be correct. According to this rule then, the name of *Werner von Braun* should have become *Werner Brauner*.

[H: You who keep up with the information flow will remember the person who made the statement above—in point, regarding the name requirements. This was relative to Gunther Russbacher who is incarcerated at present, by the government—and is the pilot who flew Bush home from Paris in the SR-71 in "OCTOBER SURPRISE"! This is the same Paris wherein Mr. Bush said he was NOT!. The point herein, however, is to give you connections with "names" and relationships.]

#### PROJECT PAPERCLIP POSTSCRIPT

From 1945 until the 1950's negotiations continued between the U.S. Government and high ranking German officials. Reinhart Gehlen of Nazi intelligence (Abwehr) and rocket scientists Werner von Braun and Walter Dornberger made plans with J. Edgar Hoover, of the FBI, and Allen Dulles and William Donovan of the OSS and CIA, to bring hundreds of Nazi scientists, doctors, military officers, and intelligence agents to the United States. Also present at these negotiations were U.S. Army Counter-intelligence Officer William P.

Clark of San Luis Obispo and a U.S. Army private, an Austrian, named **Henry Kissinger**. William Clark married Werner von Braun's niece, Joan von Braun (**Brauner**) Clark. They reside in San Luis Obispo, California. The location of these meetings was Austria and Southern Germany where Clark was stationed.

Researchers Mae Brussell of Santa Cruz, William Torbitt of Texas, District Attorney Jim Garrison of Louisiana, and others have concluded that FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, President Lyndon Johnson, NASA rocket scientist Werner von Braun, Bell Aerospace Director Walter Dornberger, and Governor John Connally **were prime movers in the assassination of John F. Kennedy.**

A lawsuit has been filed in Southern California examining new evidence in the murders of Robert F. Kennedy and John F. Kennedy. Several prominent Californians are named in this suit. **William P. Clark of San Luis Obispo is mentioned in this suit.**

#### RELATED MISCELLANEOUS

The U.S. Army 44th CIC Detachment negotiated the surrender of the German Army in northern Italy and Austria (called "Operation Sunrise"). In return for surrender, Army CIC and the Vatican provided escape and exfiltration for thousands of NAZI SS and Gestapo officers, mostly to South America (Also 970th CIC).

*William P. Clark* was with Army CIC in Austria until the mid 1950s.

*Lt. Col. W. Clark* was or is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

*Theodore Shackley* was present at the "Paperclip" negotiations.

*Walter Dornberger* was a frequent visitor to San Luis Obispo County, specifically to Pismo Beach and Shandon.

*Heide Kingsbury* is the daughter of a "Paperclip" German General. It was most probably General Galland, the designer of the Messerschmidt ME 262.

*Ronald Reagan* is a very frequent visitor at the *Clark* ranch in Shandon.

(Read *SHOOTDOWN* by R. W. Johnson to learn about William Clark's role in the "Shootdown" of Korean Air Lines Flight 007. Also read *EXPLO 007* by R.B. Cutler to learn how it was accomplished.) [H: Excellent reading but "off" a bit here and there—however—extremely interesting and well-done.]

#### ADDENDA TO "PROJECT PAPERCLIP" THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION

On November 22, 1963, a coup d'etat occurred that was the beginning of the end of the great nation called The United

States of America. It happened when William Greer fired the final, fatal bullet into the head of President John F. Kennedy in Dallas, Texas (ref—video named "Dallas Revisited" plus much supporting evidence). [H: As a matter of fact, we speak of this in several of the **JOURNALS** but specifically name this man in at least three—the first being **SPACEGATE, THE VEIL REMOVED.**]

Anticipating the outbreak of war, all the commanders of the Strategic Air Command's nuclear airborne squadrons rushed to their onboard safes for the code books to obtain the combinations for arming their atomic bombs. **Not one** code book was present in the safes! No Mafia goon, or Cuban dictator, or KGB agent, or Lone Gun Nut had the power to remove those code books. **Only one entity had that kind of power—The Joint Chiefs of Staff!** (Ref: Kennedy assassination researchers.) [H: I do, however, confirm it.]

Of all the organizations which were part of the coup, and which included the FBI, the CIA, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, Majestic 12, the Secret Service, the Rockefeller banking consortium, the Office of Naval Intelligence,—one was to emerge at the top of the heap—**THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION!** (REF: The **PHOENIX JOURNALS**, *Project Paperclip* by Clarence Lasby, *Reinhart Gehlen-Master Spy* (author's name missing), *The Nazi Connection To The John F. Kennedy Assassination* by Mae Brussell, *Project Paperclip* by Ray Renick, *The Torbitt Document* by William Torbitt—although its information is excellent, the Torbitt Document is a clever bit of disinformation in that the reader is suckered into assuming that since the principals involved: Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, Werner von Braun, Reinhart Gehlen—are all dead—that justice has been served and everything is going to be all right. **Don't believe it!**)

The Gehlen Organization got its start in 1945 when the war was winding down. Gehlen, Werner von Braun, Walter Dornberger, and others approached U.S. intelligence officers William "Wild Bill" Donovan, Allen Dulles, J. Edgar Hoover and William P. Clark of the U.S. Counterintelligence Corps—with offers to provide vast amounts of information on the Russians, technical information on rockets, lasers, orbiting gases, mind-control, etc.—in exchange for asylum and jobs in the United States. [H: **Where do you think Malathion, LSD and AIDS came from?**] (Ref: Excerpts from *WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA*, Year Books 1962-1966 about this technology and AIDS—*THE DOCTORS OF DEATH* by Alan Cantwell) [H: **Also several of the PHOENIX JOUR-**



# **NALS but most specifically, AIDS, THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE.]**

Moreover, their primary goal was the achievement of Germany as the ruling nation of the world. One has only to look at the economic decline of the United States and the economic rise of Germany to see that they have just about reached their goal.

In all, about 1600 German-Nazi scientists, doctors, military intelligence, etc., were brought to the United States. They were placed in key positions in NASA, aerospace, military intelligence, military industries, medical science, banking, psychiatry, etc. They have American names and are thoroughly Americanized. They play a large role in drug trafficking and banking failures.

The American headquarters of the Gehlen Organization is in San Luis Obispo County. The main office is called "Eagles Nest". Many public officials, judges, supervisors, law enforcement personnel are personal friends and business associates (in drug trafficking, no less) with the Gehlen Organization and "Eagles Nest". **Judge William P. Clark and Mrs. Joan Clark (nee von Braun, Brauner)** are the executives behind the Gehlen Organization, "Eagles Nest" and the Zapata Cattle Company's drug trafficking interest. **Ronald Reagan is a silent partner in the San Luis Obispo cattle/drug business.** Remember, Clark was one of the original architects of "Project Paperclip"! The Zapata Cattle Company is affiliated with **George Bush's Zapata Oil Company of Houston, Texas.** (REF: "The SLO Connection", *Barrons* article "The Mexican Connection"—Sept. 19, 1988)

NASA has recently announced in the major news media and in several scientific journals that there is a possibility of large meteors or asteroids striking the Earth with calamitous results. They have even suggested some possible dates of impact. (REF: *Scientific American*, *Sky and Telescope*) [H: I have written greatly about this subject in all of the **TANGLED WEBS** series of **JOURNALS** and the **JOURNALS** under publication presently on the **DIVINE PLAN.**] NASA said that it was a good thing that Ronald Reagan had the perception and foresight to build up the Strategic Defense Initiative—"Star Wars" because now SDI can be used to destroy these asteroids before they strike the Earth. This is partly BS—SDI was never intended to be an anti-missile defense, but an anti-asteroid defense (or alien defense system) (ref: Barbara Honegger and **THE PHOENIX JOURNALS**). The Hubble and the Galileo space telescopes that "don't work" are working perfectly. This is our government's way of not telling us what

they are doing. [H: As a matter of fact you will recall that I told you the Hubble was not even launched at the time you were told of same. It resided at White Sands until such time as it could be put into an orbit the astronomers would not note.]

The "Communist Threat" and the "Soviet Nuclear Attack" were a sick joke on the people of the world and were fabricated to keep you working hard and paying high taxes to finance the "New World Order". The Russian "War Machine" has been financed and subsidized by the American taxpayer since 1917 through such organizations as "The American International Corporation" on whose board of directors sat George Herbert Walker, the grandfather of George Herbert Walker Bush! (Ref: Author Eustace Mullins on **THE AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION** and the financing of Communism, and the **PHOENIX JOURNALS**.)

There are at least 50 MORE underground facilities in the United States. [H: This reference is directed at me, Hatonn, for I gave you a listing of major facilities around your nation which are top secret and some taking areas at depths of 40 "stories" and miles in diameter along with prime missile launching sites—even along your freeway network.] (See page 15 of the 5/11/93 CONTACT for the latest outlay of this eye-opening information. A lot more goes on in these facilities than you may imagine!) They include storage depots, military bases, offices and on up to luxurious condominium complexes. Some of the better known are Cheyenne Mountain in Colorado, Weather Mountain in Virginia, SAC headquarters in Nebraska [H: Now being turned into a Soviet exchange training base.], Area 51 in the Mojave Desert and the "Rabbit Warren" under Washington D.C. One well known one in San Luis Obispo County is the **AT&T Pacific Long Lines Facility on Los Osos Valley Road.** What is not generally known is just how large and self-contained this entity really is. These facilities are for the "elite" in case of nuclear war or asteroid collision. Since the threat of nuclear war is magically disappearing, that just leaves asteroid collision. [H: Now, would you not expect that it would be an odds game here? Even if you have asteroids striking around the nations, would you not expect it to be hard to pin-point only Elite bunkers? Well, the Elite are giving up for sale, remember, the old bunkers as they are not "deep enough" for total protection. So, it is obvious that they KNOW these "asteroids" are guided by precision computer mechanisms!]

The Gehlen Organization's unit in San Luis Obispo is called "Eagles Nest" (ref: California Specialized Training Institute files). Its chief executive officers are **Judge William P. Clark and Mrs. Clark (von Braun, Brauner).** If you are interested in reservations, you might try calling the law firm of **Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut, and Baggett** and ask **Bill Clark** to send you a brochure. After all, in case of nuclear war or asteroid collisions you wouldn't want to get caught with your pants down, now would you? (Ref: **THE BOOK OF REVELATION** by Saint John.)

Additional significant references: **THE LAST FLIGHT OF KAL 007** by Ray Renick, "Gunther Russbacher Breaks His Cover" audio tape by Russbacher available from New Discoveries, P.O. Box 3078, Carmel, CA 93921. Russbacher is the pilot who flew Bush back from Paris in "October Surprise", *The Earth Chronicles* by Zecharia Sitchin, *The Gods of Eden* by William Bramley.

## **THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION BITS AND PIECES**

From 1945 until the 50s, Judge William P. Clark was with U.S. Army Counter-intelligence Corps in Austria and Switzerland. Clark was working with Nazis Reinhart Gehlen (Foreign Armies East), Werner von Braun (German rocket scientist), Walter Dornberger (convicted of war crimes and atrocities), Arthur Rudolph, et al. They (J. Edgar Hoover, Allen Dulles, William Donovan, and Clark) made plans to bring hundreds of Germans/Nazi scientists, doctors, agents to America (1600 eventually). These Germans possessed much research on rockets, orbiting space stations, lasers, and satellites with reflecting mirrors, etc. Clark's good friend, Ronald Reagan, later saw that these ideas became reality in the Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars). [H: Believe me—that term is **EXACTLY ON TARGET**—for there never was a "defense" anything—it has always been intended as a "war" in space. Mr. Reagan even made a very big blunder which almost cost him his neck when he said on TV that you in the U.S. needed to team with the Soviets (the "Evil Empire") against what was coming from space!! That, dear ones, is what they are planning to dump now on you unsuspecting innocents. They plan to tell you that aliens are now here and going to "getcha". **THEY** may have a problem—**YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE NO ENEMIES IN SPACE!**]

While there, Clark married Werner von Braun's niece, Joan von Braun. Werner's brother (Joan's father) was an



official at the underground V-2 rocket assembly plant. They used concentration camp slave labor. To enforce discipline the slaves (Jews) were hung from the ceiling of the factory and their bodies left as examples. (Ref: Linda Hunt, Author on *Paperclip*, plus previous refs. and *SECRET AGENDA*, Linda Hunt: CNN.)

Besides the weapons of war, they also brought research on mind control (which became MK-ULTRA), Malathion (a nerve gas), LSD, etc. [H: *Forgive my interruptions but PLEASE get the volumes of PHOENIX JOURNALS which cover mind-control both in the Protocols of Zion and the Communist Manifesto in the Soviet Union and in the United States. I don't know how to isolate these JOURNALS for you—perhaps you could call or write and obtain a "catalog" and information. We have moved so rapidly over so incredibly many subjects that I must defer to the staff. You ones continue to plead for confirmation of "who we are" and that, perhaps is the best of all—almost 60 JOURNALS in less than 36 months—most of over 200 pages each, along with weekly papers. I can't itemize for you, and we can't reprint constantly because of new information which limits us.*] Dr. Wolf Smuzness later developed AIDS at the Army Germ Warfare Center at Fort Detrick, Maryland. [H: *Which was then perfected in East Germany and made potent and useable in the "field".*] (Ref: also, Dr. Robert Strecker, *AIDS—and THE DOCTORS OF DEATH* by Dr. Alan Cantwell. Smuzness' friend was a chemist who sold cyanide gas to the Nazis at Auschwitz, named Karol Woityla.) (Better look this up yourself—you'll never believe me.)

Around 1955 the Clarks returned from Europe to the ranch in Shandon, where they went back to the ranching business (ref: see *The SLO Connection* about the Zapata Cattle Company). The Gehlen Organization continued the work on "The New World Order" that was promoted by a little dictator in Germany from the 1920s to 1945. America should have gotten the message on November 22, 1963. (Dallas, Texas!)

Around 1969 or 70, Clark and his friends, Governor Ronald Reagan, Ed Meese and Louis O. Giuffrida started an American concentration camp system at Camp San Luis. In 1980 they all went to Washington DC (ref: *OCTOBER SURPRISE* by Barbara Honegger and book by same name by Gary Sick) where the California Specialized Training Institute became the **FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)** (ref: King Alfred Plan, Cable Splicer, Garden Plot, Rex 84—in CSTI files). This is the plan for martial law that congressman Jack Brooks ques-

tioned Oliver North about at the Iran-Contra Hearings. [H: *I'm sorry, but those FEMA papers and volumes of JOURNALS which cover same—are mandatory reading if you really want to know WHERE YOU ARE TODAY!*]

In San Luis Obispo County, The Gehlen Organization is in complete control of the courts, board of supervisors, sheriff's department, etc. Judge Warren Conklin and Judge Harry Woolpert are longtime friends and business associates of Judge William P. Clark. Judge Conklin violated the first rule of drug trafficking: "Don't get high on your own supply." Judge Woolpert protects *Judge Clark and the Ghelen Organization by denying defendants their right to legal counsel in his "star chamber"* (ref: DR 17093 Nov. 21, 1991—don't be surprised if the transcript is "lost"). A close member of the petitioners family is a part of the Gehlen Organization—*Lt. Col. Richard Peasley* (from Paso Robles, Ca.) along with *Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH* and *Judge William Clark*, all working in the National Security Agency in the White House, planned and executed the destruction of Korean Air Lines Flight 007 and blamed it on the Russians!

END OF QUOTING

Hatonn to clear, please.

*Editor's note: This is the third installment in a continuing series of eye-opening writings from R.R. linking Bush, Reagan, the Nazis and other assorted New World Order puppets through a common activity base in the small, south-central California coastal town of San Luis Obispo.*

#### SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION (CONTINUED)

7/6/92 #1 HATONN

We will utilize, again, R.R.'s sharing in the first portion herein which he has labeled No. 8 for my reference. **I herein will say, however, that as he lists references he only names a few who have written most intelligibly and have come into his attention wherein you can get confirmation. He gives you these references because, as with me, you ones fail to accept the word of knowing and own research—awaiting confirmation from, actually, the Elite themselves. I realize it is hard to accept—but it is time to recognize the terrible cover-ups perpetrated against you to the point that you, as the mass populace, are totally helpless within the snare. For decades ones such as**

**Dr. Peter Beter, Eustace Mullins and countless writers have given you blow by blow descriptions and you slept on—you must now awaken or it will, indeed, be too late. I have covered EVERY subject R.R. presents to you—in detail—and we, too, took the total denial (even from ones who also wrote the same thing) for they said it could not be from a space Commander. Oh, indeed, a space Commander! Never underestimate the POWER AND UNLIMITED PRESENCE OF GOD!! May you not linger longer in getting your reassurances.**

QUOTING:

#### SUMMARY FACT SHEET

From private files. Statements followed by references in parentheses. Most references included in files. Some are in the process of being integrated with the computer network of the "CENTER FOR ACTION", [H: *Commander James "Bo" Gritz.*], Box 472, HCR 31, Sandy Valley, NV 89019, 702-723-5266 (Not a complete list.)

1. George Bush, President. History of drug trafficking, assassination, election fraud from A to Z. Zapata Offshore Oil—Oil drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico were used to unload heroin from fishing boats in the 1950s. From drilling platforms drugs were taken ashore via normal crew and equipment boats, thereby avoiding inspections. Bush was president and CEO of Zapata Offshore Oil. (References: John Judge, Mae Brussel Research Center, Christic Institute, William Cooper, etc., etc.) [H: *Note that this is standard "knowledge" among ALL of the so-called UFO community "writers" and Intelligence organizations so there is no way to list all information resources. I will simply list ones as copied from this particular document offered for sharing.*]

Southeast Asia: Connections with drug trafficking through General Khun Sa, Richard Armitage, Ted Shackley, Donald Gregg, Air America. (References: Col. Bo Gritz, Christic Institute, Prof. Alfred McCoy, H. Ross Perot, Mae Brussel Research Center, Dave Emory—Radio Free America.)

Assassination: Bush was a CIA asset in 1963 at the time of the Kennedy assassination. The CIA was deeply involved in the assassination. (Ref: *Los Angeles Herald Examiner.*) Bush has a long personal and business relationship with the Hinckley Family. John Hinckley was used in the assassination attempt on Ronald Reagan in March 1981. **None of Hinckley's bullets struck Reagan.** [H: *Bush was a member in service of*



the CIA since at least early 1961 (regardless of claims) and one of the "Bush Boys" (son) had a dinner meeting with Hinckley on the date of the attempt! (Refs: John Judge, Mae Brussel Research Center.)

Bush, William Casey, and Donald Gregg flew to Paris in October 1980 to arrange for the DELAY of the release of the Iranian Embassy Hostages until AFTER the November election and January inauguration thereby insuring a Reagan-Bush victory. (Refs: Richard Brenneke, *OCTOBER SURPRISE* by Barbara Honneger, *Playboy* article by Abbie Hoffman, Christopher Hitchens of *THE NATION*, Jimmy Carter, *WITNESS* by Mansur Raficadeh. [H: And, of course, Gunther Russbacher also—who flew Bush back from Paris.]

Noriega connection: As Director of Central Intelligence, Bush hired Noriega in 1976. Noriega assassinated Torrijos for the CIA. In 1981, as Vice President, Bush rehired Noriega to continue the CIA's control of Panama and drug trafficking interests. [H: Israeli Mossad in over their ears in this one!] (Refs: Col. Bo Gritz [H: He was there!], Christic Institute, John Judge, Mae Brussel, Dave Emory)

Communism: Bush's grandfather, George Herbert Walker, on the board of directors of the American International Corporation, a satellite of the Federal Reserve, financed Communism and the Bolshevik Revolution. Number One, Red Square in Moscow is the address of the Chase Manhattan Bank. (Refs: Eustace Mullins, Brad Kletz, Jonathan May, Lindsey Williams.)

2. Kennedy assassination: A detailed, enhanced video tape of the Abraham Zapruder film identifies William Greer as the man who shot JFK. Many documents and video tapes provide supporting details. (Refs: William Torbitt, David Lifton, Dr. Robert McClellan, Terry Weir, etc.)

3. Assassination plot to shoot down the president's helicopter, "Marine One", in Venice, Italy in June 1986. The plot was to be executed by terrorists Abu Nidal and Monzer Al-Kassar, who were partners with Ollie North, Richard Secord and Albert Hakim, in providing the Polish AK-47s and Portuguese explosives for the Contras. These arms were exchanged for drugs. (Refs: Dave Emory—Radio Free America #32, Christic Institute, John Judge, Vince Bielski and Dennis Bernstein in *THE COCAINE CONNECTION*, Iran-Contra hearings, John Picton *Toronto Star*.)

In May 1986 the Christic Institute filed a lawsuit against the above named persons. The plan to assassinate Pres. Reagan was canceled. (Ref: #52 "Senate

Subcommittee" page 163, *COCAINE POLITICS: DRUGS, ARMIES, AND THE CIA IN CENTRAL AMERICA*, Peter Dale Scott Chap. X.)

4. The CIA is the drug wholesaler to the world. Col. Bo Gritz's interview of General Khun Sa revealed that the U.S. Government is the biggest customer of heroin from the "Golden Triangle". Khun Sa exported 3000 tons of opiates in 1989; Richard Armitage, Ted Shackley, and Santo Trafficante were agents and middlemen for the government. The Christic Institute lawsuit indicts the U.S. Government for trafficking and transporting cocaine on the Contra supply planes through Air Force bases such as Homestead in Florida and Vandenberg in California. (Refs: *A Nation Betrayed* by Col. Bo Gritz, Christic Institute, H. Ross Perot, Vince Bielski and Dennis Bernstein, movie *Cover-Up*, Alfred McCoy, *THE POLITICS OF HEROIN*, Mae Brussel Research Center, John Judge.) In the Bahamas, the efforts of U.S. Ambassadors have had little or no effect on the drug trafficking there. (U.S. senate subcommittee report on Terrorism and Narcotics, "The Cutolo Affidavit".)

5. AIDS was manufactured by the U.S. Army Germ Warfare Laboratory at Fort Detrick, Maryland. House of Representatives Appropriations Committee allocated 10 million dollars to the Army labs to "develop a virus capable of destroying the human immune system". (Ref: U.S. Senate Library—House Appropriation Committee HB 15090, 1970, Vol. VI, page 129.)

The World Health Organization contaminated the smallpox vaccine with AIDS virus (HIV) to purposely spread AIDS all through Africa. The New York blood bank put AIDS virus in the Hepatitis vaccine and purposely infected thousands of homosexuals soon after the smallpox introduction. (Refs: Dr. Robert Strecker, Dr. William Campbell Douglass, *London Times*, May 11, 1987.) A U.S. Ambassador (Ted Maino), who lived for several years in Africa, may have further information on this subject.

6. For more than 40 years massive cover-up, conspiracy, and secrecy has surrounded the UFO phenomenon. Seven U.S. presidents considered and/or attempted to reveal the truth to the American public (or at least said they would). One was murdered, one forced to resign in disgrace and one was a victim of covert election fraud. [H: I can tell you now, they were ALL replaced!] (Refs: Dr. Hermann Oberth, Dr. Albert Einstein, Dr. J. Allen Hynek, Dr. Stanton Friedman, Robert Lazar, William Co-

per, and other references temporarily withheld pending imminent public disclosure.)

7. After World War II hundreds of Nazis were brought to the United States. Two hundred sixty agents under control of Reinhard Gehlen of the Abwehr were integrated into the new CIA. Members of the German General Staff became members of Ronald Reagan's staff. Werner von Braun and Gen. Walter Dornberger and 300 Nazi scientists were brought to the U.S. to work on the NASA space program and Bell Helicopter and other covert projects such as "Redlight". These Nazis were integrated into aspects of our government. Von Braun and Dornberger figured prominently in the murder of President John F. Kennedy. Others came to California and San Luis Obispo and entered local politics. Hellene Von Damm worked with Ronald Reagan (Project Paperclip—C. Lasby). (Refs: *REINHARD GEHLEN, MASTER SPY*, Mae Brussel Research Center, Christic Institute, William Torbitt Document, *THE SECRET GOVERNMENT* by William Cooper, Dave Emory, Peter Dale Scott—*The Threepenny Review*.)

8. MK-ULTRA: This is the name of the U.S. Government's mind control program, otherwise known as "artichoke" or "brainwashing". Much of this information came from Germany after WW-II, along with the scientists, doctors and drugs, such as methadone LSD. They are in such places as Fort Detrick, Maryland and Dugway Proving Ground, Utah. Mark David Chapman, who shot John Lennon, and John Hinckley, who shot AT Ronald Reagan, were graduates of MK-ULTRA. Many persons, such as Purdy, who killed the children in the Stockton (Calif.) schoolyard, are also products of this program. The Jim Jones Peoples Temple in Guyana is an example of the failure of MK-ULTRA. When Congressman Leo Ryan discovered the truth, he and 900 men, women, and children were murdered by elements of the U.S. and British governments to protect the cover-up. [H: Oh indeed! I wrote the entire story in detail in a JOURNAL. It is "beyond" fascinating reading—it is likely the most shocking of all of the revelations of cover-up.] [Editors note: The story is indeed a fascinating and shocking one and can be found in JOURNAL #14, called *RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX, VOL. I*, p. 128-147. The most recent outlay of this information is on page 2 of the 5/4/93 CONTACT.] This program has never been able to achieve a high percentage of success but one tool has shown to be quite effective. It is called television. (Refs: Joe Holtsinger—aide to Congressman Ryan, John Judge;



researcher, Mae Brussel Research Center, Dave Emory—Radio Free America, George Orwell author of 1984. (Orwell was an associate of William Stevenson—"Intrepid" of British Intelligence, William "Wild Bill" Donovan of the OSS, and Ian Fleming—creator of the "James Bond—007" material.) **[H: I suggest you are in error if the first thing you do is not to get all of the TANGLED WEBS series of JOURNALS, wherein we have outlaid the workings and connections of the various intelligence services including your own CIA.]**

9. San Luis Obispo County: A disproportionate number of county residents or former residents were involved in the many covert and illegal operations of the Reagan Administration and the secret government. William Clark, Edwin Meese, Louis Giuffrida, Ted Shackley, Thomas Clines, Frank Terpil, Albert Hakim, William Sessions, Richard Peasley. Louis Giuffrida and the origins and purpose of the California Specialized Training Institute at Camp San Luis and the Federal Emergency Management Agency and special operations called "Rex 84", "Operation Cable Splicer", "Night Train", and "Golden Bear" are part of a covert plan to suspend the Constitution of the United States and install martial law and concentration camps for "dissidents". (Refs: *King Alfred Plan* by John Williams and-or Louis Giuffrida, *THE RISE OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY STATE* by Diana Reynolds, Covert Action, #33, Dave Emory—Radio Free America—#32, Congressman Jack Brooks—Iran-Contra hearings, *RIOT SCHOOL POLITICS* by Ned Long, John Stockwell—CIA, Christic Institute lawsuit, Mae Brussel Research Center, John Judge, plus many others.)

San Luis Obispo County was or is a manufacturing and trans-shipment point for drugs. From the Sicilia-Falcone cartel in Tijuana, Mexico, to the motorcycle gangs, Long Beach, to a notorious biker bar in Los Osos, to a cocaine processing factory in Santa Margarita, there exist definite connections. Vandenberg and the Air Force have been involved in drugs. Local bar owners and building contractors have close ties and close working relationships with high ranking Sheriff's Department officials and planning department officials. Several deaths under questionable circumstances have occurred. Although on the surface things appear to have quieted down, national statistics show that the drug business has greatly **increased**. (Refs: In lieu of several deaths and several threats, and in the interest of the safety of informants and witnesses, names are temporarily excluded from this reference.) The book *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE* is a very

informative volume. A synopsis of the above subject is available to those interested enough to seek it out.

Many of the "Project Paperclip" Germans and Nazis came to California, the Central Coast and San Luis Obispo (California). Hellene von Damm, who was once a secretary for the German High Command, became Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Heidi Kingsbury, who was one of three daughters of a "Paperclip" German General, became a secretary and court transcriber for Judge William Clark, a San Luis superior court judge and Reagan's Secretary of the Interior. An exclusive resort or retreat, which was to be built in North County, was to be called "Eagles Nest". Look up the name of Adolph Hitler's retreat at Berchtesgaden in the Bavarian Alps.

#### END OF QUOTING

Thank you. **THIS** is the way you "fight" the system—by making **SURE** the ones who are willing to risk and speak out—remain able to do so. I salute them for service beyond that which most are willing to do for brother and nation.

## SLO Link To KAL 007

**6/26/92 #1 HATONN**

#### TODAY'S REMINDER

*You must realize that as you become informed the heart will rebel in pain if the knowledge is unexpected and horrendous in nature. But, if you are in "knowing" then there are no surprises—only unfolding. Therefore you must endeavor to shape your heart to front the hour, but dream not that the hour will last. It is recognized as truth that the man forewarned is worth any two or more in ignorance, so for all your days prepare and simply meet them all alike: When you are the anvil, bear—when you are the hammer, strike. And lastly, take heed for most are always saving themselves for something or another such as the "Senior Prom" but most of you forget that somewhere along the way you must learn to dance. Are you ready for the dancing having already perhaps*

*missed the tune? The Prom is under way.*

\*\*\*

*Editor's note: The following is another installment in a continuing series by R.R. that links Bush, Reagan, the Nazis and other assorted **New World Order** puppets through a common activity base in the small, south-central California coastal town of San Luis Obispo. We are first including Commander Hatonn's introductory comments, before continuing with the story.*

#### THE SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION

We are going to take up again the San Luis Obispo Connection in the order of the documents sent to me. This is going to be dealing with the:

#### LAST FLIGHT OF KAL 007

We have written on this subject several times but I believe this deals more directly with persons involved and is worthy of repeating information at any rate. Thank you, R.R., for your sharing. We will reprint exactly as given to us.

#### QUOTING:

Incredible as it may seem after nearly nine years, the sabotage and destruction of Korean Air Lines Flight 007 has gone completely undetected and unresolved by the people of the world. This act of terrorism was so simple and foolproof that it could have, and indeed probably has, been repeated many times. The following explanation is, in all probability, precisely the way it was accomplished.

007 left New York City on August 31, 1983 on the first leg of its journey to Seoul, South Korea. Its midpoint stop was Anchorage, Alaska. There it stopped to refuel and possibly disembark passengers and cargo. While at Anchorage airport, 007 removed several tons of cargo destined for Seoul, Korea and added four extra tons of fuel. Remember this extra fuel as it is an important factor in the plan. If 007 had taken the shortcut across Kamchatka and Sakhalin Island, as has been alleged, it would have used six tons less fuel.

In the early morning hours of September 1, 1983, 007 left Anchorage **fourteen minutes behind schedule**. Remember this fourteen minutes, as it also is an important factor.

Meanwhile, Korean Airlines Flight #15 (015) arrived at Anchorage, approximately one-half hour after 007. KAL 015 left Anchorage, approximately one-half hour after 007. KAL 015 **left Anchorage about six minutes early**. This also is an



important factor.

When 007 left Anchorage, it was noticed that it was ten degrees off course. If 007 would have continued on this course, without correction, it would have taken 007 across the Kamchatka Peninsula and Sakhalin Island. This was a diversion and was to establish radar tape records to prove that 007 flew over Russian territory. It was NOT advantageous nor desirable to send 007 on an intelligence mission across Russian territory. 007 had neither the electronic capabilities for performing an intelligence mission nor the capability of avoiding detection and apprehension. 007 was substituted by a U.S. intelligence-gathering aircraft, an RC-135, in the following manner.

The RC-135 is the U.S. Air Force version of the Boeing 707 and is very similar to KAL 007, which is a Boeing 747. The RC-135 has a payload of 45 tons of the most advanced, incredible electronic equipment ever devised. It is capable of any kind of communication transmission and reception, radio and radar jamming, stealth capability, radar false imaging, and computer functions that would make the movie "Star Wars" appear to be a stone age production. It also carries devices which can distract and divert incoming missiles and laser devices which can prematurely explode incoming missiles. Although it is fiction, the book "Flight of the Old Dog" accurately describes these systems and the author, an Air Force intelligence officer, attests to their reality.

#### RADAR "BLIP" AS COVER

It has been established that somewhere between the coast of Alaska and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 007's flightpath was intersected by an RC-135. This is not entirely correct. 007's flightpath was intersected by TWO RC-135s. The two RC-135s left their base at Shemya, in the Aleutians, flying in very close proximity or, in Air Force language they were "stacked". In this condition they would appear as one "blip" on a radar screen and therefore assumed to be only one aircraft!

When the RC-135s intersected the flightpath of 007 all three aircraft appeared as one "blip" on the radar screens of the international radar network. At this point, the pilot of 007, Captain Chun, made an announcement on the intercom, something like this: **"Ladies and gentlemen, this is your captain speaking. One of our instruments is indicating a discrepancy in our cabin pressurization system. Although we want to assure you there is absolutely no danger, as a precautionary measure,**

**we will descend to a low altitude where cabin pressurization is unnecessary, while we check out the problem. Please fasten your seat belts. The seat belt light is on. Thank you."**

Under the camouflage of one radar "blip", 007 descended from approximately 30,000 feet to approximately 1000 feet. At that altitude it was below the radar network. Then 007 made a course correction and turned back toward Route 20, which was its original intended commercial air route between Anchorage, Alaska and Seoul, Korea. This route does not fly over Russian territory. While flying at these very low altitudes, 007 used up tremendous amounts of fuel. This was the reason for the extra four tons of fuel in the first place.

Meanwhile, the two RC-135s, flying "stacked", as one radar "blip" continued along 007's original misguided direction toward Kamchatka. After about ten minutes, when 007 had descended to the low altitude and was off the radar, one of the RC-135s turned off and continued on its mission and returned to its base at Shemya. This left the other RC-135 continuing along 007's misguided path over Russian territory. For all intents and purposes the RC-135 was now 007.

The real 007, flying under the radar, reached route 20 and intersected the path of KAL 015. The departure times of the two airplanes allowed 015 to catch up to 007. Remember, 007 left fourteen minutes late and 015 left six minutes early. Under the radar shadow of 015, 007 ascended to their flight plan (Route 20) to Seoul, Korea. For all intents and purposes that "blip" was only KAL 015. For all intents and purposes the "blip" over Russian territory was 007.

In the event (and of course in the mind of Captain Chun) that the RC-135 was not detected or apprehended, this is what would have happened. The RC-135 would continue on its mission across Kamchatka and Sakhalin and on across the Sea of Japan. There it would intersect Route 20 and merge with 015 and 007. The three airplanes would again appear as one radar "blip". Then there would be a repeat performance of what happened earlier. The RC-135 would descend to a very low altitude to where it was off the radar, turn and return to the base at Atsugi, Japan. The two KAL airplanes would then separate into two radar "blips" and proceed on to Seoul, Korea as if nothing unusual had happened.

Instead this is what actually happened. At a precise, predetermined point, the RC-135, posing as 007, now over Sakhalin Island, still over Russian territory, but close enough to the Sea of

Japan to fake a crash in international waters did this: It turned off all its short-range radar jamming equipment, radar false imaging and turned on its strobe lights. In essence it was saying, "Here I am! Right over here! Come get me!"

#### FAKING "CRASH" LOCATION

The Russian fighter plane in the vicinity intercepted the RC-135, identified it, and backed off several miles and fired its heat-seeking missiles. To avoid sucking debris from the anticipated explosion into its jet engines, the Russian fighter turned off and prematurely announced, "The target is destroyed". With its advanced technical capability, the RC-135 neutralized the incoming missiles with its laser devices, dropped a simulated explosive charge, and rapidly descended toward the Sea of Japan to fake a crash. It dropped some debris and some human body parts and, under the radar, flew on to the base at Atsugi.

Simultaneously, flying in the radar shadow of KAL 015, KAL 007 was destroyed by a bomb in its cargo hold, detonated by a radio signal. 007 was over the Kurile Trench and descended five miles down into the Pacific Ocean where it will never be found. There it lies today. **[H: This portion of the story is not quite correct as you will note if you have been reading the JOURNALS. Flight 007 was not destroyed until AFTER it had been accompanied to a landing site and crew and passengers removed—they reside in several various places of incarceration in Russia to this day! Before you say this is impossible, I would harken you to attend the MIA-POW scenarios going on right now regarding Russian-held U.S. people. There were some IMPORTANT persons on that plane—both that were intended to be killed because of their knowledge and some because it was desirable to have them on the aforementioned bases off-planet. There are multitudes of "missing" scientists and Elite—some poorly covered by replicas—some just missing following announced death, etc. Casey is a good example in point. NO—I am NOT joshing you!]** [See JOURNAL #44, Vol. II in the TANGLED WEBS series for more on KAL 007. See back page for ordering information.]

The following paragraphs are included to provide details to fill in some "holes" and to correct some discrepancies and tie together any loose ends. Several discrepancies exist. First of all, in order to sucker the Russian fighter into shooting at it, the RC-135 turned on its "strobe" lights. Outside of the Conti-



mental United States, Korean Air Lines did not use "strobe" lights. It used "blinking" lights. Another discrepancy was the variation in time between the missile firing and the explosion on 007. Yet another discrepancy was the last radio transmission indicated that 007 was not experiencing any abnormal condition.

Several hours after the crash it was announced that 007 was forced to land on Sakhalin Island and the passengers and crew were all safe and sound. The purpose of this was to call off and discontinue any air-sea search and rescue mission. This was to allow any debris to sink into the ocean and disguise any evidence of what might really have happened. All the accounts which place 007 over Russian territory are wrong as presented. It was never desirable nor advantageous nor necessary to have 007 overfly Russian territory.

The magazine article *The Last Flight of 007* by Fletcher Prouty and the book *Explo 007* by R.B. Cutler are the most accurate. Both of these accounts have some holes and discrepancies in them. The purpose of this report is to fill in the holes and correct the discrepancies in these otherwise well researched reports.

The political ramifications and reasons for this disaster were necessities, either real or imagined, of the Reagan Administration and high-ranking U.S. Government officials.

#### END OF QUOTING

One William P. Clark (Justice) was the connection and the central figure in this event and was (is) powerful second only to Henry Kissinger.

Don't get all hung-up on what are seemingly variations and discrepancies in details of this story. Remember that in the operations of such blatant intelligence operations—it is hard to find the pieces and get the players all together to present the "whole". This is the incredible value of such a clearing house as is the *CONTACT*, or before that, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* and other such shared documents—so that an overall picture can be concluded. Please keep in mind that as these particular articles or writings may seem unfinished or only trigger more curiosity—that is the purpose—for confirmation of already presented material, correction of material and ideas and revelation of more information from valid sources. The point, keep further in mind, in this presentation in point is to speak of the San Luis Obispo (SLO) Connection and NOT to sensationalize one or another "incident" of their actions. If you as a reader miss that very point—then you are going to only be further confused

and perceive discrepancies in various stories—it is the "player list" in point herein. Specifically, in some of the writings the author is nailing William P. Clark and a few others, like Ronald Reagan, Bush, etc. It also reveals the connections and operations of law firms, predominantly in West Coast area of Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut & Baggett and national-international firms as in Shea & Gould. This blight runs through the entire world real estate foundation, drugs, money laundering, political corruption as well as Bank involvement, S&Ls, etc. You name the problem—they are involved to their eyes in it.

Now we will continue another subject, in listing, number 3.

#### QUOTING:

##### PROJECT PAPERCLIP: THE NAZI INFLUX

There is a definite connection between the "New World Order" of Adolph Hitler and the "New World Order" of George Bush. It is right there in San Luis Obispo County, California.

Project Paperclip is the operation where the U.S. Government brought hundreds of Nazi scientists, doctors, intelligence agents, and military personnel to America after World War II. They were integrated into aerospace and munitions industries, medical science, military and intelligence agencies. Following are excerpts from *PROJECT PAPERCLIP* by Clarence Lasby, *THE TORBITT DOCUMENT* by William Torbitt, *THE NAZI CONNECTION TO THE JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION* by Mae Brussel. They may be somewhat out of context, so the reader is cautioned to study the original texts. **[H: I also urge you to get SKELTONS IN THE CLOSET, a PHOENIX JOURNAL.]**

When it was obvious to Hitler they would be losing the war against the USSR, all top Nazis made detailed plans for two years on how to proceed next.

Speer met with Dornberger, at Peenemunde, the missile and rocket factory run with Werner von Braun, and instructed him in "the dispersion of functions throughout the Reich". Translated, that meant "get ready to come to the U.S."

.....The British did win a token victory: over the protestations of von Braun, they convinced their ally to relinquish any claim on General Dornberger; they considered him a "menace of the first order" who deserved to be "left on the dust-heap." As one Englishman explained to his American friend, the military commander of Peenemunde "will ever have in mind the desirability of

returning to a resurrected Reich carrying with him the knowledge accumulated by the German rocketeers while working under Allied patronage." The Americans were not anxious to import the enemy general. After listening to monitored conversations between Dornberger and fellow inmates of detention centers, they concluded he had an "untrustworthy attitude in seeking to turn ally against ally" and that he would be "a source of irritation and future unrest" among the Germans if he were sent to America. One American general quipped that "We may trade him to the Russians for a dish of caviar." But His Majesty's government had plans of their own; they imprisoned him for two years hoping to find some legal basis to place him in the dock at Nuremberg. Only upon his release in 1947 was Dornberger free to accept a contract under Project Paperclip—which led eventually to the directorship of Research and Development at the Bell Aircraft Company.

....In the transfer of the Nazi rocket scientists, the services of Adolf Hitler's intelligence agency was used extensively and Shaw, von Braun, Dornberger and the others began a very close association with the Nazi agency and its commander.

The *Brunesnachrichtendienst*, better known as the Federal Intelligence Agency or FIA, is largely dependent on the CIA, which subsidizes and controls it. The director in 1963 was Reinhard Gehlen, a former ex-Nazi colonel "repatriated" in August, 1945 by Allen Dulles, who at the time headed the OSS in Switzerland and was in charge of American intelligence activities in occupied Germany. See the book *REINHARD GEHLEN, MASTER SPY*.

From 1932 until 1945 Werner von Braun was Adolf Hitler's most dedicated Nazi rocket scientist. As a matter of fact, given a few more months time, von Braun's "Buzz Bomb" and V-2 rocket in 1945 could have turned the tide and forced the allies to seek something less than total victory over the Third Reich. An enthusiastic Nazi, Von Braun's V-2 rocket had killed thousands and thousands of British Isle residents and the sound of the approach of the V-2 was terrorizing the entire English countryside.

In 1945, as the Russians were approaching Von Braun's rocket headquarters, he and 115 other of his Nazi rocket scientists escaped with valuable papers and traveled west in Germany until they could turn themselves in to the Allied armies in the west. Later the same year, Von Braun and the 115 other German scientists were removed to Fort Bliss, Texas, where they remained until 1950. In 1950, Von Braun and the others were moved on to the old Redstone Arsenal in



Huntsville, Alabama, where they remain to this date.

Von Braun, immediately upon arriving in the United States, made close personal friendships with J. Edgar Hoover and Lyndon B. Johnson, and the relationship remained close with Von Braun working with Hoover in security in the Tennessee Valley Authority and the Redstone Arsenal and later, beginning in 1958, they worked together in the security of the National Space Agency. 1958 was the year that Lyndon Johnson, as majority leader of the Senate, helped to push through the National Space act.

In March 1944 the Gestapo learned that von Braun had expressed in public a defeatist attitude about Germany's chances in the war, and a desire to design a spaceship rather than a weapon. Voracious in their demand for control of the V-2 program, the S.S. leaders used this information, together with a trumped-up charge that von Braun had Communist leanings, to imprison him for two weeks in a Gestapo cell in Stettin.

Von Braun was a highly visible "hero" so he was sent to NASA at Huntsville, Alabama where he worked on rockets. Dornberger was a convicted, sentenced war criminal and required a lower profile, so he was sent to Bell Aircraft where he worked on the spaceship program. One of these, a nuclear powered TAV (trans-atmospheric vehicle) operates at Area 51 in the Mojave Desert in Nevada. **[H: Among several other places.]**

As America stood on the threshold of World War II, Hoover continued a friendly relationship with the Nazis who dominated Interpol, the Berlin-based international secret police. He had been obsessed with the "Red Menace" since 1919 when he became head of the Bureau's General Intelligence Division. Heinrich Himmler, Reinhard Heydrich, Arthur Nebe and other fanatical Nazis were active in Interpol. Even after Hitler occupied Czechoslovakia, Hoover ignored all evidence of Nazi death squads and atrocities and cooperated with the boys in Berlin. As France fell, Hoover exchanged lists of wanted criminals, enclosing autographed photographs of himself. It was not until three days before Pearl Harbor that he called a halt—and then only because he feared his image might be tarnished.

When the war had been imminent Roosevelt charged Hoover with ferreting out Nazi spies in the Western Hemisphere. Two escaped his notice. As early as 1933 Gestapo agent Dr. Hermann Friedrick Erban recruited Errol Flynn as an intelligence source. Erban went on to become a naturalized American citizen, but never abandoned his loyalty to Hitler. Flynn went on to make *Santa Fe Trail* in 1940, co-starring with Ronald Reagan, and the two

paired up for *Desperate Journey* in 1942. **[H: Just to sort time and space a bit—you will recall that Errol Flynn continued his escapades right into the Cuban war playing with Castro.]**

During this pre-WW II period, Reagan also worked for the FBI as an intelligence agent. As J. Edgar Hoover had already demonstrated Nazi sympathies and later inserted 642 Nazis into aerospace military, and government positions, the question is WHOSE government was Reagan working for? Reagan's enthusiastic use of the "King Alred Plan", CSTI, FEMA and REX 84, leaves little doubt. Hoover's FBI-Division 5 and the CIA carried out the assassination of John F. Kennedy. George Bush was a CIA "asset" at that time. He became Director of Central Intelligence.

### REINHARD GEHLEN

Richard Nixon's political career brought him inside Nixon's 1960 campaign for the presidency. In 1969 he showed up in California with a high-tech firm called TCI that held classified Defense Department contracts. His translator for German projects was Helene van Damme, Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Von Damme is currently U.S. Ambassador to Austria, next door to the Nazis homeland.

In 1968 Reinhard Gehlen withdrew to his chalet in Bavaria. The chalet had been a gift from Allen Dulles. **[H: Interesting???**

Richard Nixon "couldn't remember" he was in Dallas, Texas on November 22, 1963. **[H: How many of you "old timers" can forget where you were on the day Kennedy was killed in Dallas? Especially if you had been IN DALLAS? Well, so was Bush and now you have the situation coming unfolded as to WHY the Watergate break-in—there were pictures and documents in the Democratic offices to be used as "gunfodder" which proved the presence of BOTH on that fateful day.]**

But Nixon had also accumulated strong connections with members of the crime syndicate, the Vatican hierarchy, defense industries and known Nazis. He knew them all.

What if he lost after those seventeen years of preparation? Would there be a back-up team for the future? Could the Pentagon or Reinhard Gehlen visualize leaving the entire United States presidency to chance elections?

Remember what happened to Senator Robert Kennedy on the eve of his primary victory in June, 1968? They can't get that close to losing it again, you know. With both Kennedys gone, Nixon finally made it.

The Nazi rocket scientists are on management levels also in the munitions and

aerospace industry. Walter Dornberger, the Nazi general, left the space agency in the 1950's to become a high official in Bell Aerospace Corporation and he was followed by over 30 of the Nazi scientists to control level in the corporations manufacturing munition and aerospace material. This still left well over 60 of the scientists at command level in NASA.

This is the nomenclature of the assassination team. That is the way John F. Kennedy met his death in Dallas.

At the top was Johnson, Hoover, Bloomfield, Nagy, De Menil, Prio, Jenkins, Hunt, Baker, Jones, McWillie, Von Braun, Cohn, Korth, Connally and Murchison.

L.M. Bloomfield was in overall charge responsible only to Hoover and Johnson.

The second layer of participants with supervisory and working assignments under Bloomfield and the first group were Walter Dornberger, ex-Nazi general, Guy Bannister, Albert Osborne of ACCC, E.E. Bradley of ACCC, Morris Dalitz of Las Vegas, Major General John B. Medaris, Robert McKeown, Igor Voshinin, George Boune, Peter Gregory, Maurice Gatlin, Sergio Arecha Smith, Lee Harvey Oswald, William Seymour, David Ferrie, T. Gonzales, Manuel Garcia Gonzales, Layton Martens, Gordon Novel, Walter Sheridan, William Dalzell, Paul Raigorodsky, Joe Bonanno, Dimitri Royster of ACCC, Alex Carlson, George Mandel, Brock Wall, Clay Shaw, Joe Cody, Jake Kesloff, Mike McLaney, Ruth and Mike Paine, and Igor Vagonov.

Another of the Nazi space scientists who worked with the cabal was Walter Dornberger. He had been the commanding officer of Werner Von Braun while both were working for Adolf Hitler's rocket program. During the time period involved, Walter Dornberger was a directing officer in the Bell Aerospace Corporation along with Fred Korth. The former Nazi rocket officer was directly in charge of the assignment of Michael Paine to Bell Helicopter Corporation, a subsidiary in Fort Worth, Texas. Paine's assignment was to provide a place for Marina Oswald during the approximate eight months prior to November 22, 1963. He provided for Marina to live with his wife, Ruth.

The Warren Commission required planted evidence sometimes in order to divert from Lee Oswald's links to the Defense Department, assisted by Ruth and Michael Paine.

Michael Paine's occupation at Bell Aircraft is with the Defense Department. This job requires security clearances, so what would the unlikely Oswalds be doing in his home? Oswald, the "defector"?

Paine's boss at Bell Aircraft as Director of Research and Development, was none other than the notorious war criminal General Walter Dornberger.

Dornberger was supposed to be hung at Nuremburg for his war crimes, slave labor and mass murders.

The British warned the U.S. not to let him



live because even after the war he was conniving for another one. As stated, "Dornberger is a menace of the first order who is untrustworthy. His attitude will turn ally against ally and he would become a source of irritation and future unrest." *Project Paperclip*. Clarence Lasby.

The very first call to authorities after the gun went off on November 22, 1963, was from an employee at Bell Helicopter who suggested "Oswald did it". Police never located the source of both Oswald addresses that day.

In 1988 Bush, the Republican presidential nominee, chose as his running-mate Indiana Senator Dan Quayle. When a memo from the FBI head J. Edgar Hoover, was found, stating that "Mr. George Bush of the CIA" had been briefed on November 23rd, 1963 about the reaction of anti-Castro Cuban exiles in Miami to the assassination of President Kennedy, Bush's aides denied he was this George Bush. [H: We wrote about this connection in, I believe, TANGLED WEBS, VOL II.] But allegations continue that Bush is concealing long standing ties to the CIA and to Cuban exiles such as Rodriguez.

#### END OF QUOTING

Let us leave this document for now.

Chelas, I too am overwhelmed this morning as my scribe is withered by the mammoth amount of information which MUST be gotten to you and the absolute inability to do it.

Dharma has agreed to simply continue on in writing regardless of what else is going on so we will work through it and feel blessed that the load is heavy for it indicates RESULTS and oh, chelas, THAT is our purpose. The Light shall be given to shine upon you workers and receivers of The Word for—in this manner—the world SHALL be changed and I would say, from observation, that it can only be for the better!

SALU, HATONN TO BID GOOD MORNING.

## Adversarial Attack On Ray Renick

*Editor's note for 8/24/93 CONTACT: The following writing from last summer is particularly interesting and timely, at this year-later point in the unfolding of things, given Ray's current incarceration. The crooks give themselves away if you just wait and watch!*

**7/13/92 #2 HATONN**

I have been utilizing material sent by Raymond E. Renick in several back writ-

ings. I come now to having to give names and details. I have permission and still I dislike the job because I know what added burden will be forthcoming to have this information come from my "pen". You ones will come, one day, to realize The Truth of my being but it is hard when the lies have been so deep and thick that belief in ANYTHING becomes all but impossible.

**Ray, I simply ask that you stay within touch and within my shielding and you will be fine, son. I come in the service only unto GOD OF LIGHT IN DIVINE SOURCE; we have a mission and we shall serve to the best of our abilities—which by the way, are quite wondrous indeed. Confirmation will be coming—just for now, please accept possibilities so that permission is granted to us for "cover".**

#### STATEMENT OF RAYMOND E. RENICK

#### PREPARATION FOR FUTURE LITIGATION

#### QUOTING:

About 17 years ago, my brother John Renick was **murdered** in Phoenix, AZ. The Phoenix police covered it up and "lost" all the records and called it a "suicide". John was working for a company owned by a conglomerate controlled by Senator Barry Goldwater. John was passing information about the Senator's complicity in drug trafficking, land fraud and murder to a reporter named Don Bols. Don Bols was **murdered in 1975** by a bomb placed in his car. This information can be found in a book called *THE ARIZONA PROJECT* by Michael Wendland.

Don Bols worked for the newspaper *The Arizona Republic* which is owned by the Pulliam family. The Pulliam family also owns an Indiana newspaper called *The Indianapolis Star*. The Pulliam family is the maternal side of **Vice-President Dan Quayle**. Quayle is also implicated in many of the illegal activities presented in the Christic Institute lawsuit under the RICO statutes. I personally exchange information with Mr. Daniel Sheehan, the chief counsel of the Christic Institute.

About six years ago a friend of mine, Scott Alexander was **murdered** in Morro Bay. Scott was working with a DEA agent named Michael Francis Aivaz. The San Luis Obispo Sheriff's Department listed his death as a "suicide" also. Scott was in possession of much information about local drug trafficking and murders. He probably knew of the deaths of Niel McCrea and Steven Carr.

(See *The SLO Connection* and other papers.)

The information that Scott and John possessed was infinitesimal compared to information I have gathered over 40 years. My life has been threatened more than once. Frankly, I am amazed that I am still alive. **(Over 200 persons were murdered who saw William Greer shoot John Kennedy 28 years ago. Many of the murders you read about in the papers are contracted by the government.)**

The purpose of the preceeding paragraphs are to impress upon Katherine Abbey, Lloyd Somogy, and Phillip Simon the fact that I have NO intention of playing a Mickey Mouse legal game in a court controlled by friends of Judge William P. Clark. Clark, as National Security Advisor to President Ronald Reagan, helped plan the murder of the 269 people aboard the Korean Airlines Flight #007.

Rest assured that there are **MANY** copies of this paper ready to be mailed at a moment's notice. They will be sent to the courts, the newspapers, the Government, the families involved and everyone mentioned on these pages. The Congress is conducting investigations on some of the subjects mentioned here. **[H: Add to this listing the Constitutional Law Center and see to it that ALL INFORMATION in full, be into their hands and dispersed in at least three separate security placements instantly!! IF THE ADVERSARY WANTS TO GET "DOWN AND DIRTY" I BELIEVE HE HAS MET HIS MATCH!]**

Upon enlisting in the Marines almost 40 years ago, I swore an oath to "Defend and Protect the Constitution of the United States of America Against All Enemies, Foreign and Domestic". Looks like **someone** is calling in my note. For several years I have been engaged in a campaign to expose the crimes of scum-bag government officials (including several sleaze-ball Marines). This effort has affected my private life and I am faced with some slimy litigation. This paper is a strange combination of public and personal issues, but it shows what can happen when you defend your "certain unalienable rights which are endowed by the Creator".

Strangely, Katherine Abbey has rejected any "out of court" conferences. I'm sure the court will not look too kindly upon that decision. **[H: Unless, of course, the court is the typical "fixed" circus now being presented in every "citizen" case.]**

1. The court will NOT be thrilled to receive a public petition for a dismissal and private settlement. The San Luis Obispo courts are biased and prejudiced, especially concerning their own Judge



William P. Clark of Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut and Baggett, who, along with ex-president Ronald Reagan and other county officials are involved with persons in drug trafficking, murder, money laundering.

President George Bush will not be too happy to be sucked into a penny-ante case which could reveal that he and his son Jeb were involved with a certain Panamanian dictator in drug trafficking and had to have a witness named Steven Carr murdered by local drug traffickers. The "hit" was performed by a man from the Cicilia-Falcone drug cartel of Tijuana (and Los Osos) and was covered up by San Luis officials.

2. Judge William P. Clark will not be too thrilled to see his name in a public court transcript concerning his facing charges on bombing the KAL 007 airliner. Neither will the sitting judges who are friends of Clark be very thrilled.

3. Carol Hallett will not be happy to get sucked into this proceeding. She is already mentioned in the Kerry Committee U.S. Senate Report on Terrorism and Narcotics.

4. William Johnston of Los Osos, realtor, will not be happy to be dragged into court since he has had shady real estate dealings in the past. He will be hard put to explain how he can notarize legal documents with a notary seal that has been expired for three years! This fact alone should neutralize this whole proceeding.

5. Sheriff Ed Williams will not be thrilled to find out some of his finest deputies are mentioned in papers connected to this proceeding. Is it possible that the Sheriff himself is involved in this? Has not the Sheriff been involved in shady real estate dealings? Isn't real estate a classic way of laundering drug money? **[H: While you ones are "at it", please continue the investigation to include Santa Barbara Savings and Loan, Shea and Gould, Home Fed. Savings, Salomon Brothers and Resolution Trust Corporation coalition, also the Deukmejian connection, the municipal courts of Kern County (along with other counties adjacent), local involvement with Judges and legal firms in all county courts and how many more billions just the folding of Home Fed will cost YOU-THE-PEOPLE. In the process, Law Center, note the PUSH to bring into LAW the "Doench Dume" "doctrine" so that there will be legal precedence for taking ALL property from you-the-people on any drummed-up basis AT ALL! THE ONLY WAY TO WIN THESE ROUNDS IS TO GATHER TOGETHER AND MOVE!!]**

6. The Board of Supervisors will also not be happy to be dragged into this.

Several board members have received large political contributions from cattle and real estate Political Action Committees (PACs). Real estate is a classic way of laundering drug money!

The local cattle businesses have long been involved in importing cattle from Mexico. Not only do the trucks have secret compartments for drugs, but the cattle themselves carry drugs in their bodies. Some supervisors have gotten rich off the destruction of our children. (Read the book *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE*.)

7. Lt. Colonel Richard Peasley is NOT going to be happy about this! Along with Lt. Col. Robert McFarland (USMC) and Marine Lt. Col. **Oliver North**, the three of them, working with the National Security Agency brought us such "neat ideas" as the internal sabotage of the Delta Force hostage rescue attempt (at "Desert One") and the 1983 bombing of the Korean air liner KAL 007. Judge William P. Clark was head of the NSA at the time of the KAL 007 bombing. Clark is a resident of San Luis Obispo County and Peasley was a resident of San Luis Obispo County (Paso Robles).

Clark's protege, Col. Richard Peasley was Commander-in-Chief of the White House helicopter squadron "Marine One" as well as chief of White House security. As "Top Gun" of Marine aviation he would be the White House expert on how to blow airplanes out of the sky.

Shortly after the 007 bombing, Clark hurriedly left the NSA and McFarland took his place.

In June of 1986, there was another plot to assassinate President Ronald Reagan by blowing his helicopter out of the sky on his trip to Venice, Italy. The plot was to be carried out by Col. Oliver North's partners in Iran-Contra, Syrian terrorists Abu Nidal and Monsur Al-Kassar. **The purpose of this was to put George Bush in charge and initiate Martial Law.** Another San Luis resident, Gen. Louis O. Giuffrida, was head of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and in charge of planning and executing martial law. (See *The King Alfred Plan-Rex 84*.)

The commander of the helicopter squadron, "Marine One", Col. Richard Peasley, quietly replaced himself as command pilot on this mission with a subordinate! Peasley did not go with President Reagan to Italy! The assassination plot was cancelled because in May 1986 the Christic Institute brought a lawsuit against the U.S. Government for previous assassinations by these same people! (See "Avrigan vs. the United States", "Cocaine Politics: Drugs, Armies, and the CIA in Central America" Capt. 10, page 163 and Radio Free

America #32.)

On September 4, 1986, after the funeral of Peasley's mother, and after a few beers, Col. Peasley incurred a slight case of "Diarrhea of the Mouth". In January 1987, Col. Peasley resigned from the Marine Corps and went to Bell Helicopter. (See "The Torbitt Document" about Bell's role in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.)

8. Lloyd Somogy is not going to be happy when he learns that there are a thousand copies of this paper awaiting his decision on how far to push this matter. Public officials are not going to be happy to learn that Somogy insisted on making a "federal case out of it". The president is not going to be happy to hear a "hick" town lawyer is dragging his crimes into the public eye. **[H: Perhaps we could even make sure Mr. Bush gets a few dozen copies during his travels to Southern California this week? How about some 10,000 scattered to the four corners of the globe? Is it about time, chelas, to take a stand for TRUTH instead of simply "mouth" it? This is far more devastating to a civilization and nation than a little earthquake or rainstorm! All we can do is suggest and then take action in this manner for I shall not stand silent while ANOTHER IS MURDERED for trying to bring you-the-people TRUTH. THIS KIND OF BLOOD IS FAR MORE DAMAGING THAN ANY CRUCIFIED MAN IN SOME ANCIENT TIME. Are YOU among the traitors to God and don't even know it? I think you had best begin to reconsider the stories handed down to you because the stuff is about to hit all the fans and ALL will be caught in the spatters. What are YOU willing to do to change your nation and your world?? I wonder!]**

9. Phillip Simon and the courts and the Bar association are not happy about how he can represent three persons on opposing sides in the same matter. Simon was told "up front" that this prospective client's problem involved the murder of Scott Alexander and the cover-up and complicity of Mike Aivaz. Simon said "I don't want to hear about it" and extended his hand for the retainer fee. Nevertheless he has information on it in his files. Perhaps someday Simon and Somogy can share an office in Bulgaria or Mozambique.

10. And of course, Katherine Abbey.

A. She will not be happy to explain to the court why she perjured her official court documents. Cancelled checks exist which show she spent many months engineering a "set-up".

B. She will not be happy to again perjure herself about existing property agreements. She will be asked to pro-



duce the papers she took from the file cabinet including the one with the illegal notary.

C. She will not be happy to explain to the DEA about the morphine syringes buried in the back yard which she "liberated" upon the deaths of Mary Perry and Helen Peasley. The RN licensing board and the administrator of Atascadero State Hospital are also not going to be very happy either. Under the "zero tolerance" laws this could result in complete confiscation of property.

D. She will not be happy when asked to identify a certain M-2 (select fire) carbine which she used in a shooting Qualification match for the Department of Civilian Marksmanship Program. The U.S. Army will have computer records of that qualification. The carbine was purchased with profits from a real estate transaction. The IRS does NOT have records of THAT transaction. The IRS will not be happy.

E. She especially will not be happy if any incarceration results.

11. And finally, the CIPA—The Classified Information Protection Act. The CIPA is a shady law used by the courts to prevent government criminals from testifying in court about their illegal activities. It was used during the Iran-Contra hearings to exonerate government scumbags and sleaze-balls and keep their misdeeds out of the court records. Conversely it is used to prevent honest citizens from bringing criminal charges against the government. It was used against Col. James "Bo" Gritz and the Christic Institute to prevent their bringing charges of crimes by government officials. There are also laws which provide for confiscation of assets of persons who write uncomplimentary things about the government. Some of the old rulings are CIA vs. Marchetti, Troon-Humphrey, and the Marshall rulings. There are new, even stricter laws about this which are so secret it is difficult to obtain any information about them.

So—All the skeletons are out of the closet and all the bridges are burned. The first three copies of this statement will be delivered to Simon, Somogy, and Abbey. I will expect a reply on intentions of proceedings within three days. After that an unlimited number of copies will be sent starting with George Bush. The local political activists and the Xerox machines will have a field day.

#### END OF QUOTING

I suggest to readers that it may well be less expensive to simply get extra copies of this paper. Your friends want confirmation of our validity and truth—here it is—ongoing and as "James Bondish" as

you can get and still be breathing.

Thank you. I depend on you readers, just as do other involved persons in our outlays, to scatter the information far and wide for it is the only security these daring speakers have—public KNOWING. MURDER in public in front of everyone is difficult—but John Kennedy is valid proof that it CAN BE DONE! But, NOT IF YOU ARE REALLY LOOKING!

## "October Surprise" & Gunther Russbacher SLO Connection

7/23/92 #1 HATONN

### R.R. MATERIAL (continued)

Dharma, let us now turn to inclusion of a segment of the material from Ray Renick. There are portions of that which will be presented herein that actually need clarification and input for it is not quite as presented. The author would have no way of knowing all points which make my statement factual, however. The writings in point are not the main point of this material so we will not make lengthy insertions herein.

For instance, we have written in great detail about Capt. and Mrs. Gunther Russbacher, who will be mentioned in the text and there are discrepancies in the information which need clarification at some time but for purposes of Mr. Renick, it matters not herein. Just note, readers, that we are simply reprinting direct writings from Mr. Renick. We are grateful for his sharing and may his experience be a gift of insight to you-the-readers.

#### QUOTING:

#### PRECEDENT

#### **Evidence of Corruption, Collusion, Conspiracy and the Deterioration of The United States Judicial System:**

Almost 40 years ago, while in the U.S. Marine Corps, I learned about the illegal heroin trade and the complicity of the United States Government, the Central Intelligence Agency, and Air Transport Command-Air America in this activity. Following are examples of my own research and experience in this. Included with this paper are references, notes and documents. They are all public domain and can be

copied and disseminated.

Colonel James "Bo" Gritz made several trips to southeast Asia to look for POWs and MIAs. He returned information and video tapes about U.S. Government-State Department-White House complicity in the heroin business. The government tried to incarcerate Col. "Bo" to prevent his exposing the government's crimes. The government lost its case. After the trial, on the courthouse steps, in front of the T.V. cameras, the U.S. prosecutor Maddox announced, "George Bush called me on the phone and told me to 'Get Bo Gritz.'". I personally exchanged information with Bo about drug trafficking and assassination.

[H: I would like to insert a little "interest point" at this juncture, regarding Bo Gritz's case. The "government" set up one of Bo's "colleagues" (which I will leave unnamed here for the present time) and brought some dummy charges against him and then offered in exchange for testifying with false evidence against Bo, a dropping of his own charges. The man refused and is now serving his fifth year of a fourteen-year prison sentence. Still think you are playing with a "wimp"?]

Barbara Honegger exposed the "October Surprise" story about how George Bush and Ronald Reagan stole the 1980 election. Her friend Richard Brenneke faced incarceration for helping her expose those two criminals. Bush's National Security Advisor Donald Gregg perjured himself at Brenneke's trial and Brenneke was acquitted. For several years I have exchanged information with Barbara and sent tapes to her. I hope I was able to be of some assistance.

U.S. Navy Captain Russbacher has been falsely incarcerated to prevent his testifying about his role as George Bush's pilot in the "October Surprise" election theft. I hope my exchange of information with Mrs. Russbacher has been of some assistance. I have much information on the Russbacher case.

[H: Hereat I must make a statement. I know well Mrs. Russbacher and I have no comment regarding her story. I DO observe that either she is confused or has some facts of misleading nature given her. For instance, she had a severe falling out with Barbara Honegger after her relationship began with Gunther Russbacher. She has been badly used and abused at any slicing of the cake, but some of her facts are NOT. For instance, she says: "....we were just leaving Reno when fighter planes were rallied from Nellis to take us in custody (Russbacher and Rayelan had just married and were utilizing Casey's CIA "Little Blackbird" craft). Well, a lot of that particular story does not add up and yet has been told over and over and over



again. It is a long, long way from Reno to Nellis Field (right at Las Vegas) so WHY would this slip of the lip be allowed? It is also obvious and Rael (as I call her) knows she was "set-up" at every turn of the puzzle prior to her marriage of totally absurd circumstance. This does not mean that her story is invalid—only that it is obvious there were NOT coincidences but, rather, fully planned encounters at every turn.

I wrote at length about the Russbacher story and honored her greatly for her efforts in the face of such tremendous odds in her endeavors to help Gunther. But, I must note that sometimes too much help is very endangering to the "inmate". You ones must know that Gunther is a pilot of exceptional talents along with being a "sheep dipped" agent. He is NOT a native American and therefore did not find answers in the Constitutional Law Center for the "law" simply says he is not a citizen under that Constitution.

Gunther is in double jeopardy because his talents have been needed—and utilized—by Bush since his incarceration. One of those instances was to fly Bush to and back from Moscow immediately prior to the opening shots of the Iraq war. And you thought "October Surprise" was interesting? My, my—the Gorby-Bush arrangement surpasses anything like an "October Surprise"! The "Blackbird Project" is ever so much more interesting than is the "Blackbird" Spyplane SR-71 in point. So be it. *I still suggest to all of you—DO NOT MISS THE TANGLED WEB series of JOURNALS for James Bond never had so much intrigue as does Truth. In fact, James Bond was taken directly from incidents out of British Intelligence.*

Many times I have assisted in organizing presentations of the Christic Institute. My files are full of their information on drug trafficking, assassination, money laundering, bank fraud and election fraud to "put away" much of the American Government for life. The corrupt Federal Courts have used every cheap trick in the book to prevent them from bringing their information to the public.

My own personal involvement goes back almost 40 years when I learned about U.S. Government-CIA heroin trafficking in French Indochina. Today hundreds of POWs and MIAs are incarcerated in Southeast Asia, with the collusion of the Department of Defense to hide that dirty information.

I possess a short film clip that shows William Greer was the decisive triggerman in the President Kennedy assassination. A Supreme Court Justice from Santa Barbara headed the commis-

sion that blamed and framed an innocent man for that murder.

I possess papers, documents, and copies of a lawsuit filed in Southern California that shows the U.S. Government and the courts deliberately framed and imprisoned the wrong man for the murder of Senator Robert Kennedy. Judge William P. Clark of San Luis Obispo is mentioned in the lawsuit.

There is evidence that the National Security Agency with William P. Clark as President Reagan's National Security Advisor was responsible for the bombing of the Korean Airlines KAL 007 and the murder of the 269 passengers.

My personal investigations, research and files on murder and drug trafficking in San Luis Obispo County show connections to real estate development, cattle business, and high country officials and also connections to some of the highest government officials in the United States Government. I was corresponding with Senator Howard Jarvis when he announced, "San Luis Obispo County is the crookedest county in the state." Public Works Projects such as the Los Osos sewer system are based on falsified data and are designed to assist real estate development and drug money laundering.

My personal attorney, Mr. Phillip Simon, is in a very precarious position. He's going to have a fine time explaining to the courts, the judges, the Bar Association and his future clients how he can accept fees and represent so many people on opposing sides of an issue.

First of all he represented Scott Alexander who was murdered because he knew too much about drug trafficking and murder involving high government officials. (Steven Carr was murdered because he could identify George Bush's affiliation with Panamanian dictator

Manuel Noriega.)

Secondly, he represented Michael Francis Aivaz, who, as a federal agent used Scott to help gather information on Los Osos drug traffickers. Aivaz was at least an accomplice to Scott's murder. (Last time I saw Mike Aivaz he was a "basket case".)

Thirdly, he represented this author, who has spent many years gathering information on these crimes. Simon was told "up front" that this prospective client's legal problems involved both Alexander and Aivaz! Simon said, "I don't want to hear about it." Having previously represented Alexander and Aivaz and living in the small community of Los Osos, Simon knew damned well what was going on! Sounds like "conflict of interest"?

Then he had the audacity to decide by himself to NOT forward a request for a quiet, private conference. (However, there may have been some collusion involved.) The public dissemination of this information is based on his decision.

In all fairness it should be pointed out that Simon is well aware of the large number of persons that have been "terminated with extreme prejudice" (a U.S. covert intelligence term). Perhaps he is just covering his own backside. If witnesses, presidents, senators, etc., can be "terminated", lawyers would be "No Problem".

Under these conditions he cannot represent me. I will petition the court to discharge him and return all fees.

(Please make and distribute copies.)

END OF QUOTING

The cup of knowledge can never be filled—but KNOWING can become ALL—so be it and blessed are the 'seekers' for they shall be given to 'finding' if intent be in truth. Salu.



"It'll never work. People will go blind looking for the right key."



# The SLO Connection To INSLAW

*Editor's note: The following is an audio tape transcription by Ray Renick. He comments that: "When I was in Tehachapi a couple of days ago, I was asked when I was going to send some more information in to the newspaper. Well, on the way home I thought about it, and there is a definite subject that needs to be addressed. And it is the SLO Connection to the INSLAW case." So, with that Introduction, here is a most interesting outlay in the inimitable way that Ray is able to connect so much together that would otherwise go unnoticed.*

**5/4/93 CONTACT**

## THE SLO CONNECTION TO THE INSLAW CASE

One nice thing about calling my book *THE SLO CONNECTION* is that I can lead into any other subject which is connected. For instance, the SLO Connection to Drug Trafficking, The SLO Connection to the Kennedy Assassination, the SLO Connection to the crash of the Korean Airliner 007; and if you've read the book, you will see that there are definite connections to all of these.

A few weeks ago in the final issue of the *LIBERATOR* appeared a document called the *COM-12 BRIEFING*. Much of the *COM-12 BRIEFING* was based on Danny Casolaro's research. In this paper there were the names of several people who were connected to San Luis Obispo County [south-central coastal California] and to Governor Ronald Reagan's "kitchen" Cabinet. These people mentioned went to Washington with Ronald Reagan when he was elected President. Did I say elected? What I meant to say was when he stole the election. By now I'm sure you've all heard of the "October Surprise" about how Reagan and Bush stole the 1980 election.

I always have difficulty knowing where to start a new chapter because the history of control of the planet Earth is as old as history itself. Even Zecharia Sitchin's books, *The Earth Chronicles*, tell about the wars and the struggle for control of the planet as long ago as a hundred thousand years.

The subjects known as The INSLAW Case, The SLO Connection, the New World Order, World War II, World War I, The French Revolution, and the Roman Empire are all examples of man's obsession to replace God as the ultimate control of the planet Earth.

In my book *The SLO Connection* there is a chapter called "Project Paperclip" which contains a brief outline called "SLO County History". It starts out:

1930 Atascadero, California was the center for Nazi bund activity in California. It is still the center for right-wing activity in this county. This is why in 1945, after World War II, many of the Nazi scientists, intelligence agents and German High Command settled in San Luis Obispo County. This is also why William P. Clark of San Luis Obispo County married Werner Von Braun's niece, Joan Brauner aka Joan Von Braun. This was to cement a relationship between U.S. Army Intelligence of which William Clark was a member, the New World Order of Adolph Hitler, the American branch of the New World Order and the Communist conspiracy to rule the world.

Do not, I repeat, do not underestimate the role of William P. Clark in the New world Order. William Clark has been associated with the National Socialists of the Nazi party since World War II, Communism through his relationship with Heinz Kissinger and many of the most heinous crimes which include the Kennedy assassinations (both of them), international drug trafficking, the disappearance of the Korean Airliner 007 and just recently the abandonment of the POW-MIAs in Vietnam. This last item was on the front page of *The Spotlight*, April 5, 1993.

The INSLAW Case was involved with the theft of the PROMIS Software. PROMIS means Prosecutors Management Intelligence System. The significance of the PROMIS Software was that it could be accessed through a secret back door arrangement whereby the holders of the secret back door code could access any information in the software. This software was sold by Dr. Earl Brian to approximately 92 countries and all their intelligence files have been compromised by the Intelligence Services of the New World Order.

I have been told (but have not been able to confirm it) of a situation where this PROMIS Software scam backfired. The COM-12 Unit of the Office of Naval Intelligence has been able to use this back door access to obtain the information which proves the October Surprise story about George Bush flying to Paris to make the deal with the Iranians to hold the Embassy hostages until after

the 1980 elections, so Jimmy Carter would lose the election and Reagan-Bush would win. If you are confused or overwhelmed by this so far, please review the *COM-12 BRIEFING* document in the March 23, 1993 (Volume 22, #9) issue of *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*.

Some of the main characters in the COM-12 document, Dr. John Nichols, who incidentally was never a doctor, and Dr. Earl Brian, who also was never a doctor, were members of Ronald Reagan's "kitchen" Cabinet when he was Governor of California from 1966 to 1974. Likewise, Judge William P. Clark never passed the Bar Exam to become an attorney. General Louis Giuffrida of FEMA was never a General. I believe the highest rank he attained was Colonel, although he liked to be called "General" or "Commander". So you can see that Ronald Reagan was not the only Class B movie actor in this scenario.

A good friend of mine, who we call Happy, for anonymity, and who recently visited Tehachapi with me, tells this story: He was recently in Los Angeles and attended some of the Rodney King trials. (He left a taped account of this with the people at CONTACT.)

Happy knew a lady in Los Angeles who was a famous interior decorator. In the middle 1960s she had a commission to decorate a mansion in Houston, Texas. While in Houston she stayed at a fancy hotel where the Penthouse was rented by a rich Texan. During her stay in Houston she was invited to have dinner with the Texan and his rich Texas oil friends.

During one of these dinners the conversation got around to Ronald Reagan's bid for the governorship of the state of California. The Texans were quite sure that Ronald Reagan was going to be the next Governor. This lady said, "Oh no, the people of California love Pat Brown. There's no way that Ronald Reagan could ever beat Pat Brown." One of the Texans at the table, who had had a few drinks too many, looked her right in the eye and said, "You stupid bitch, wait till those riots occur in Watts. You'll see how fast the voters of California abandon Pat Brown and switch over to law and order and Ronald Reagan."

Everyone was a little embarrassed after that and the dinner party broke up shortly thereafter. Several weeks later when the lady was back in Los Angeles, one day she turned on her television and sure enough there was a News Bulletin: people were lined up for blocks to buy guns because of the riots that were occurring in Watts.

Franklin Roosevelt once said, "Anything that happens in politics, you can be sure it was planned." And if you believe the 1992 riots in Los Angeles



were spontaneous and impromptu, you may like to hear the story of the Tooth Fairy and the Easter Bunny too.

A very significant, related event that took place was the assassination of Robert Kennedy in the Ambassador Hotel in 1968. An excellent account of this assassination is a paper called *The Tangled Web* by S. Duncan Harp. Other persons with information on the Robert Kennedy assassination are Marilyn Cole and Gary Wean. In San Luis Obispo a local member of the Political Animals Club named Michael Thomas could supply many details on the Robert Kennedy assassination. And, of course, the assassinations of Robert Kennedy and John Kennedy were orchestrated by the same group of people.

Governor Ronald Reagan's "kitchen" Cabinet is nothing more than an extension of the "Paperclip" Nazis. Many books have been written about Project Paperclip and there is a chapter in my book, *The SLO Connection*, about Project Paperclip.

William Clark's wife, Joan Von Braun Clark, is the most visible and obvious connection to the Paperclip Nazis. Joan Von Braun Clark is the niece of Werner Von Braun. Werner Von Braun and Walter Dornberger of Bell Helicopter were prime movers in both assassinations along with J. Edgar Hoover.

The movie *JFK* correctly states that the CIA was involved in the assassination. The movie does the public a great disservice by not talking about the Paperclip Nazis. Since Bob Groden was the technical advisor for the movie (and is a disinformation author for the U.S. Government), it's easy to understand this.

Governor Ronald Reagan, in the late 1960s, was greatly upset over the number of young American boys who refused to go to Vietnam to die for the CIA's heroin business. Governor Reagan and his "kitchen" Cabinet, which included William Clark, Ed Meese, Dr. Earl Brian, established an anti-terrorist training camp at Camp San Luis called the California Specialized Training Institute (CSTI). CSTI was formed to not only handle anti-war protests but to also handle any kind of dissidence such as the anti-nuclear activity against the Diablo Nuclear Power Plant in San Luis Obispo.

A document called *The King Alfred Plan* written or plagiarized by General Louis Giuffrida was the blueprint for CSTI. A fictitious city called Santa Louisa, which meant San Luis Obispo, was used as a model project for an operation called Garden Plot. Operation Garden Plot, Operation Night Train, Golden Bear, etc. finally led to the REX-84 Plan of FEMA in

1984 which was based on *The King Alfred Plan*. The California Specialized Training Institute is the parent of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

During the inaugural dedication, Ronald Reagan said, "Anyone listening to us here today would think that we were planning to overthrow the U.S. Government...HA, HA, HA!"

In November of 1980 which, of course, was shortly after the 1980 election and the October Surprise, my former wife, Katherine, and I attended a communications seminar sponsored by the Catholic Church at the Mission San Miguel in San Miguel, California, called Marriage Encounter. For most of the weekend seminar we sat next to Louis Giuffrida and his wife, Eleanor (I believe her name was). Katherine and Eleanor hit it off real well and laughed and giggled all through the seminar.

At one point during the seminar I remarked to the Catholic priest and the others conducting the seminar that the tactics of Marriage Encounter were very similar to the brainwashing techniques that I received when I was in Marine Corps Boot Camp. The only reaction from the audience was a loud guffaw from the otherwise stoic Louis Giuffrida. It wasn't until several years later after I learned about the Central Intelligence Agency's Mind Control Program called MK-ULTRA that I understood the significance of that laugh.

Since we were spending that Saturday night in the little Monastery rooms at the Mission, we were told to stay in our rooms and pray and meditate on the success of our marriage. Since Katherine and I were not inclined to follow human organized religions, we decided that after "lock-down" and "lights out" we would go "over the wall" to the Elkhorn Saloon in San Miguel and dance to the country western band. We invited Colonel and Mrs. Giuffrida to go "over the wall" with us, but being the good soldier that he was, the Giuffridas decided to stay in their room.

In January of 1981 Ronald Reagan appointed Louis Giuffrida to head the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Several of the characters from Ronald Reagan's Kitchen Cabinet, the INSLAW Case and the SLO Connection were appointed to positions in Ronald Reagan's Cabinet. Judge William P. Clark was first appointed as Assistant Secretary of State, and then, later, as National Security Advisor at the National Security Agency; Edwin Meese became Attorney General; and Robert Nimmo of Atascadero was appointed to the Department of Veterans Affairs. You may recall that none of them lasted too long in Washington.

Katherine's first cousin, Marine Lieu-

tenant Colonel Richard Peasley, also of San Luis Obispo County and a protege of William Clark, as Commander-in-Chief of the Marine-One White House Helicopter Squadron and also a member of the National Security Agency, was appointed to share an office with Colonel Louis Giuffrida.

This group at the National Security Agency—William Clark, Ed Meese, Vice President George Bush, Louis Giuffrida, Lieutenant Colonel Robert McFarland, Lieutenant Colonel Richard Peasley and Lieutenant Colonel Oliver North—gave us, in Ollie's own words, "neat ideas" such as the Korean Airline KAL 007 fiasco, the REX-84 Plan which called for the suspension of the Constitution, the abandonment of the POWs and MIAs in Vietnam, and a little-known assassination plan to shoot down Ronald Reagan's helicopter in Venice, Italy. This plan was to initiate the Martial Law plan of REX-84. Due to the exposure of the Iran-Contra affair, the assassination was never carried out.

In September of 1986 I had a lengthy conversation with Colonel Dick Peasley about many things that had happened in government, things such as the Desert One Hostage Rescue attempt (in Iran), CIA drug trafficking, the UFO cover-up and several other topics. None of his answers to my questions made much sense and not until the following month, when the Eugene Hassenfus plane was shot down in Central America and the whole Iran-Contra thing came unglued, did I begin to understand that this man was very close to the secret government which runs the world.

During the Iran-Contra Affair Lieutenant Colonel Oliver North and Lieutenant Colonel Richard Peasley left the Marine Corps. Ollie North went on to teach children in the Black ghettos to "Just Say No" to drugs. Dick Peasley went to Bell Helicopter and, if you remember, Bell Helicopter was instrumental in the assassination of John F. Kennedy.

Louis Giuffrida, along with other characters from the SLO Connection and the INSLAW affair, did not last long with the Reagan Administration in Washington. This includes Clark, Nimmo, Meese, Peasley and some 200 other characters who were caught in corruption and other illegal deeds.

The next person who enters into the SLO Connection—Danny Casolaro—the INSLAW Case—COM-12 Briefing is Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona. Goldwater, along with Senators Montoya of New Mexico and Glenn of Arizona, had connections with the illegal and corrupt things going on at the Indian Reservations. To review a bit I am going to quote



from my own contribution to the February 23rd issue of *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, page 21:

#### QUOTING:

In the early 70s my brother John Renick was "suicided" in Phoenix, Arizona, because of his knowledge of drug trafficking and other treasonous acts connected with Senator Barry Goldwater. Don Bols, a reporter for the Phoenix newspaper the *Arizona Republic* was murdered when his car blew up in Phoenix in 1975. Don Bols was working on the Goldwater connection to drug trafficking and land fraud.

In all, nineteen people were murdered by phoney accidents or phoney suicides connected with this information. This information can be found in a book called the *Arizona Project* by Michael Wendland. You may have trouble finding the book as it has been completely pulled from the shelves of the bookstores. Another good book on this subject is *The Underground Empire* by James Mills. The Phoenix newspaper, the *Arizona Republic*, and the Indianapolis newspaper, the *Indianapolis Star*, are both owned by the Pulliam family which is the maternal side of Bush's Vice President Dan Quayle.

Senator Barry Goldwater, through his influence as a General in the United States Air Force, got Dan Quayle out of the Draft so he wouldn't have to go to Vietnam. My brother, John Renick, worked for one of the many companies of the Goldwater Corporation in Phoenix, Arizona.

My brother worked for a company that distributed soft drinks to restaurants. One of these restaurants was the chain of restaurants called Hobo Joe's. Hobo Joe's in California was bought out by the Denny's Corporation. Hobo Joe's restaurants were owned by the Goldwater Corporation and the Goldwater Corporation was bleeding the company dry prior to and in anticipation of selling the chain. Extra large deliveries of food would be delivered to the service entrance of the Hobo Joe's restaurants. Someone would come out and move part of the food order into the restaurant. Shortly thereafter a truck would come by and pick up the remainder of the food order. The part of the food order that was picked up was mostly frozen shrimp. This frozen shrimp was in the form of large blocks, huge blocks, of frozen shrimp and I'll bet you couldn't guess what was frozen inside those blocks of shrimp?

The Christic Institutes lawsuit called *Avrigan vs. The CIA*, which is about the La Penca bombing, has information about a CIA proprietary shrimp company at the Refrigaritos Puntarenas in Costa Rica. This shrimp company delivered quantities of cocaine frozen inside large blocks of frozen shrimp. The Miami part of Refrigaritos Puntarenas was a company called Ocean Hunter. Ocean Hunter was also connected to the CIA.

These fishing boats delivered some of the cocaine in the frozen shrimp to the offshore oil platforms of Zapata Offshore Oil of Houston, Texas. And the Chief Executive Officer and President of Zapata Oil was George Herbert Walker Bush.

#### END QUOTING

In May of 1988 I traveled to Phoenix, Arizona, to attend the Christic Institute's deposition of Ambassador Louis Tams. I also stopped in Sandy Valley, Nevada, to visit Colonel James "Bo" Gritz. These events are in my previous writings. While in Phoenix, Arizona, I stopped to visit the Editor of a small newspaper, the late Johnny Johnson. Johnny Johnson vividly recalled the Don Bols incident and filled me in on a lot of information connected with it. I also got some information from employees at the *Arizona Republic* Newspaper, from a lady who was a bookkeeper for the Hobo Joe's restaurant and members of my own family.

One interesting bit of information came from a soldier who was stationed at Camp San Luis. He was torn between providing me with this information and removing himself from my presence lest he be identified. He said he was at one of the Indian Reservations in Southern California when a twin engine airplane landed there. The airplane was allegedly diverted to the Reservation because of bad weather. Without any coaching or prompting from me, he told me he saw General Barry Goldwater in

his Air Force uniform and a cargo of cocaine on the aircraft.

If you review the *COM-12 BRIEFING* in the March 23rd issue of *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* you will see how well all these events fit together. There are other writings which confirm the *COM-12* information on the *INSLAW* Case, some are from Rayelan Russbacher and Gunther Russbacher. Rayelan has extensive accounts, writings, and tapes, some of which have appeared in the *LIBERATOR*. You can review these accounts and they need not be repeated here.

Many of the murders, "accidents", and suicides described in *The SLO Connection* have many parallels in the *INSLAW* Case. I had a recent conversation with a helicopter mechanic from Los Angeles. I found out from him that many of the black helicopters seen in North San Luis Obispo County were connected to the Drug Enforcement Agency and drugs. I had previously assumed that the black helicopters were connected to Military maneuvers from Camp Roberts and Hunter Liggett. It does not surprise me to realize that some of these black helicopters were connected to the drug business and Operation Zapata.

We may never know exactly what was in Danny Casolaro's missing files, but I would be willing to bet that a large percentage of this information has already appeared in issues of the now-deceased *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, or has and will appear in issues of *CONTACT*.

#### END OF TRANSCRIPTION

# Living By The Sword Also Means Dying By The Sword

**5/21/93 #1 HATONN**

#### WISDOM

*Common sense suits itself to the ways of the world. Wisdom tries to conform to the ways of Heaven. And in addition we find that ones are often too late, smart—AND FAR TOO LATE—LISTEN!*

#### TODAY'S TRAGEDIES

To each is his right to act in any manner he desires—however, when he does so and involves others who are efforting to live in Wisdom when times

are unfriendly and even deadly—and brings down the sword on the heads of those non-participants—he must answer in responsibility. It is time to remind you of the crew here and all readers—WE ARE NOT IN A PATRIOT GROUP, WE ARE NOT IN A FORTUNE TELLING BUSINESS, WE ARE NOT OUT TO PULL ANYTHING OR ANYONE—DOWN, WE ARE HERE TO LAY **THE TRUTH** FORTH AS WE FIND IT, WHILE OFFERING SUGGESTIONS AS TO YOUR STATUS AND HOW TO MAKE IT THROUGH THIS VALLEY OF SHADOWS, THAT YOU MIGHT SERVE THE CAUSE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS—THROUGH RIGHTEOUS ACTIONS.



RAY RENICK

Yesterday the authorities took Ray Renick into custody. He is charged with attempted murder among other things. Is he guilty? Who knows? However, he has left himself open for such aggravated assault in spite of every warning and plea I could give him.

The ones at the Constitutional Law Center are giving him what help they can but when one has openly threatened Judges and set up booby traps, real or imagined, on property seized by the big boys—those are considered CRIMINAL ACTIONS.

I am incensed that Ray has used some information in the *CONTACT* and Russbacher's material to bring threats against the Judge who is the point of Ray's pain and mistreatment. However, beloved ones, there is no way to pile "wrongs" one upon another and come out with a "right".

We are told that Ray attempted to shoot one of the arresting officers—is this true? It matters not for his intention would be to do so and furthermore, the officers can say anything they want and back it up with past threats and stand strong before any jury. They say the gun did not "fire". Well, if Ray is able to booby-trap, trip-wire and set explosives to blow away officers—it is not likely that the gun "simply did not fire". I won't discuss that aspect further because those are details which are distracting.

Mr. McDonald at the Constitutional Law Center asked Ray to please consider carefully the outcome of these actions—and to please just tell the officer how he has wired the house, etc. Ray says that if he did so they wouldn't believe him anyway and such a big explosion will sell books on "the truth"! (???) Not, sir, if the books are never allowed to be printed! The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (BATF), however, has already called Dixon in to their office as a possible assistant to getting the explosives harmless. Are there such wires and traps? Ray has told "the law" as much and they say they are afraid to so much as enter the place. Do you see how these actions leave open the only route the big boys have to respond? IN FORCE!

I am going to repeat to you—VIOLENCE AND WEAPONS OF DEADLY INTENT—ARE NOT OF GOD. DO NOT lump us in with any such actions for they are AGAINST EVERYTHING WE TEACH IN ALL INSTANCES! You who claim to be acting as Patriots and flag wavers—only to destroy the only chances you have for material gain in peaceful recovery—are acting on very human physical impulse without reason—simply reaction, not response in wisdom. To bring brothers

and sisters within your fold by using them to make "your" point when it is against all "they" tout and believe, is unthinkable.

Ray wrote me a note apologizing for going "against" my petition to "not do this thing". He stated that he knew it was wrong in my eyes but he had to do what he had to do. Well, it is strange that the minute he is incarcerated for those actions, the first place called for HELP is here!! I don't know HOW to help him without hurting his cause even further. There, further, are not fundings to fight a case which is so set against the defendant as to be all but unwinnable even in a "just" court system.

I denounce the use of our work, Russbacher, Stich, Gritz, et al. in defense of behavior which is openly hostile and illegal as well as immoral. What if children decided to search that dwelling which appears to be vacant (because after the SWAT teams tore up his house some time ago and threw his personal belongings outside—the property has remained exactly THAT way) and are blown away by booby-traps?? I do not sanction such actions under any circumstances—do you read me? UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES DO WE SANCTION ANY SUCH ACTIONS! THIS IS NOT THE WAY TO GAIN ANYTHING EXCEPT HEAVY OPPRESSION. If that pleases one or two in flamboyant notoriety, so be it—LEAVE US OUT OF IT.

## Witness To Renick Arrest

**5/31/93 #1 HATONN**

### REGARDING RAY RENICK

If we refuse to help our brother, then how can life be worth the living?

The following cry for help comes from one who gives no name and no address—obviously fearful for his/her own security. It is a petition for help for Ray Renick.

We are doing all that we can in order to assist Ray. As an update, a legal counsel is coming to assist Ray, from "back East". Ray has asked that his arraignment be postponed until his arrival and some consideration given to the case by this attorney and the Constitutional Law Center. Our reports, from

Ray, are that he is being treated well but he "sure wants out!"

This letter is from a "witness" to Ray's arrest and is also a petition for support for Ray during this miserable time of uncertainty:

### QUOTING:

To *CONTACT* (Rec'd May 27, 1993)

*I thought you would like to know that your friend Ray Renick of Los Osos, CA has been arrested by the sheriff's department in Los Osos. They came to his house and got him 5-20-93 at about 1:00 p.m. on Thursday. I live XXXXXXXX.... and looked out and saw a cop go by—fast—towards his house, so I ran out and jumped in my car and went down there quick. Within mere minutes they had poor Ray down and handcuffed and in the car. He was yelling real bad for help from his neighbors. I turned around and left as I was very scared they would come and get me for some reason. Within less than 30 minutes they had an enormous amount of cops at his house, sheriffs, The Bomb Squads, Coroner's Lab Unit, A.T.F., F.B.I., TV News and a full SWAT team.*

*They blocked off the entire area and evacuated the whole entire area and wouldn't let anyone come back to their homes until 8:00 o'clock that night.*

*Would you people please HELP Ray as he needs your help so bad—he loves your newspaper so much and thinks the world of you, Hatonn. He tells everyone in Los Osos how good you people are.*

Your Friend from Los Osos

P.S. San Luis Obispo County Jail phone number: (805) 881-4600

Sheriff, Los Osos: (805) 528-6083

**PLEASE** help him if you can and send a letter to him.

END OF QUOTING

Thank you, friend, for caring and we shall protect your identity and location. Which, I hasten to add, is quite easy since there is no identification on the letter—of any kind.

This is what your America has become, citizens. Even a nearby citizen who simply comes to observe is terrified of being arrested also. Do you actually think it requires all those TROOPS to apprehend one now elderly man of about 5' 8" who is "outside" his own home speaking with a friend about an automobile??

YOU CAN CHANGE THIS IF YOU WANT TO.



# What's Happening With Ray Renick?

7/27/93 CONTACT

*Editor's note: For you readers who have been following the material from Ray Renick that has been published both in CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, you know that Ray was arrested in a sleazy, covert maneuver while talking with a friend driving by near his mailbox at his home in Los Osos, California, on May 20, 1993.*

*Los Osos is adjacent to the small, south-central coastal town and covert drug hotbed of San Luis Obispo, CA. Since that time of his "rude and crude" arrest it has been difficult to report Ray's status. Ray is representing himself but has been kept mostly in the dark. **We had so many computer problems preparing this following report that it MUST be REALLY important, so read carefully!***

\* At the initial court appearance, the court ordered a psychological evaluation of Ray by no less than 5 psychiatrists to determine whether he was competent to act on his own behalf.

\* On **June 21**, Judge Barry Hammer presided while it was determined that Ray was indeed competent to act as his own sel.

\* On **June 22**, Ray pleaded to have the trial removed from San Luis Obispo County, insisting on prejudice, and filed a Change of Venue. Judge Hammer gave Ray two weeks to select an attorney to represent him but Ray maintained his position to represent himself. Ray was being charged with a probation violation which would get him 3 years in prison and a \$10,000 fine for his alleged possession of a concealed weapon.

Ray continued to insist that he is being held as a political prisoner.

\* On **July 9**, Judge Michael Duffy attempted to have Ray accept the Public Defender as his attorney. Ray declined this recommendation. Judge Duffy denied the motion for a Change of Venue. Ray managed to make several lengthy statements concerning the murder of Paul Wilcher, conflict of interest for Judge Woolpert and not recognizing the court's jurisdiction due to various illegal activities concerning the San Luis Obispo Connection in that small, central coastal, Califor-

nia town.

\* Bail was set at \$500,000.

\* On **July 16**, there was a bail hearing with Judge Duffy presiding. Ray was found guilty of probation violation (he had a sentence of 5 years probation), sentencing is scheduled in 2 weeks.

\* Current charges include:

1. attempted murder
2. incendiary devices
3. armor-piercing ammo

The court calendar indicated, and media were informed, that the hearing was set for 9:00 A.M. Many media representatives were present, as well as supporters for Ray. Ray was moved out of court for a few minutes and was not brought back in until 2:00 P.M. At that time the court had been emptied of supporters and media, who were not advised of the time change, and filled with witnesses for the prosecution. The prosecutor is Pomeroy. [Pomeroy is the name of a large section of road in Nipomo, near San Luis Obispo proper, where Ralcoo Way is. This is the place where Ray has indicated, by map, that dead bodies are buried.]

Ray spoke about the INSLAW scandal, the Cabazon Indian Reservation and those who have been killed, execution-style, in connection with the INSLAW case.

*Editor's note: If you are having some difficulty in following all of this, you're not alone. We will present the information about Ray's case as it is presented to us, but, needless to say, there is much more going on here than meets the eye. You will begin to get the picture as you read Ray's own words on the matter.*

*The SLO Connection is hooked up with some very big, bad, powerful folks and they don't like it when the spotlight is focused on their sleazy dealings. Ray is the one doing the spotlighting and some of those crooks are getting just a little nervous. This will, of course, be continued...so stay tuned!*

*The following is a transcription of a telephone conversation between Ray Renick and Rick Martin, for CONTACT, on July 21, 1993.*

Rick: Ok Ray, what's happening?

Ray: I went into court today and I decided

that I would keep everything as simple as possible. I didn't address any of the witnesses that accuse me of pulling guns and doing that, because it would just be addressing a bunch of petty liars. There was a lot of lying going on. Although some of it was accurate, some of it was lies, greatly exaggerated. So I just didn't address any of it.

What I did was, I told the judge that I had spent many years researching corruption, fraud, drug trafficking and murder in the San Luis Obispo courts. The only action that I could accept from the court would be for the court to excuse itself, either vacate all charges or grant me a change of venue. What I was saying to the court is, "Hey, you guys don't have the right to do anything to me except, take it out of your hands." Incidentally, there were 3 television stations in the courtroom today, channels 3, 6, and 12. So after every, any witness for the prosecution that came up to testify, I would not address them, I would address the court and repeat what I just said about vacating the charges or granting the change of venue. But, every time I would preface it all with about 2 or 3 minutes on something from either my book or something about Paul Wilcher being murdered on his way to bring information, some of which was provided by me. I used Paul Wilcher's death as an example of all these things that I've been saying, corruption and fraud in the San Luis Obispo courts.

Then, the next time, I'd talk about Judge William P. Clark and the drug trafficking and I'd go into that for awhile. The judge would let me get away with about 2 or 3 minutes of it, then he'd say, "We'll dismiss the witness," and he'd shut me off. Then I'd talk about the bodies that are at Nipomo Mesa, which would lead to attorneys Robin Baggett and Mark Woolpert and Judge William P. Clark. And then the next time I'd go into something like the connection between William P. Clark and the drug trafficking, "Dr." Earl Brian, John Nichols, connect the two, INSLAW, Wackenhut, the traffic system of the PROMIS software. You know, I'd do something like that every time. I kept on hammering on it. I would bring up something every time.

Rick: This is all today?

Ray: This is all today. Anytime I was on any of the cameras, if they got me speaking, it wasn't me slugging it out toe-to-toe, petty stuff, it was something very important. And I think I'm just going to continue to base the whole case on the fact that this court has absolutely no jurisdiction over me because of the fraud and corruption in this court.

I don't have any expertise on this other



stuff. And besides, I think that's probably the most important. I'm already in jail. I'm not going anywhere. I might as well continue hammering away at what's happening all over the world.

Rick: What is the name of the judge you were before today?

Ray: Oh, they bring a new judge before me every time. The judge will say, "Oh, I don't know anything about this case. I'm just a visiting judge." I think that's done on purpose.

Rick: Do you know what his name was?

Ray: Ronald Faciel.

Rick: How did he treat you generally?

Ray: *[Misunderstanding the question...]* They treat me pretty good. I haven't been thrown down any stairs or anything. They're treating me pretty good. I think some of the guards even kind of respect me a little bit. And other ones ridicule me. But some of them respect me and they ask me, "How's it going?"

Rick: Were there any actual rulings today?

Ray: The only ruling today was that they bumped me out of Municipal Court, now I have to go on August 2nd up to Superior Court to be arraigned all over again.

Rick: Is this from scratch?

Ray: There are about three different things going on all at once. The first one, which was last week, which I consider illegal because the prosecutor and judge conspired together to change the time so none of the press people or the TV people were there because they were there at the wrong time. Only the prosecution witnesses were there. There's proof behind that, the way the Prosecutor stuttered and stammered when he said what was going to happen on Friday. He wouldn't say what was going to happen; he wouldn't say the time has been changed, "we have other commitments at that time..." or something. So, he lied right in the courtroom in front of the judge.

That was that Friday thing, they just found me guilty without any pretrial or anything, I don't know how that can be. They found me guilty of violating probation. I maintained that I wasn't violating probation because the judge who sentenced me to probation was involved with Clark, Carol Hallet, and the murders out in Nipomo Mesa connected with drug trafficking. So, therefore, he should have dismissed himself as being part of a conflict of interest.

Rick: Did they find you guilty of a proba-

tion violation due to carrying a fire arm?

Ray: Yes, that plus I didn't report after awhile because after I had that assassination attempt at my house with the snipers on the roof and everything, I said, "Hey, what is this crap? I better just stick around my house and keep my nose clean." So many people have been murdered, there was no doubt in my mind that I was next on the list, including friends of mine right here in Los Osos...my brother and everything. I had no doubts in my mind that I was going to be killed. This has gone on for years. I never expected to be arrested. I was kind of dug in at my house, come and get me, you're not going to take me. In the last two years I haven't even slept in the house. I've got an acre, last Spring it turned into a jungle, so it's easy for an ex-Marine to defend himself in a situation like that. That's why they've been afraid to come and get me for two years. What happened the day I got arrested is that I happened to walk out to the mailbox and I stopped to talk to somebody who came by to show me a car, and there were two cars surveilling me. Never in my wildest dreams did I expect them to take me alive. Look at all the trouble I've caused just since I've been arrested. Know what I mean?

Rick: Well, it's not over.

Ray: Right, we're not even getting into it yet. We're just getting into the juicy part, with the murders, another attorney murdered, Janet Reno getting into the act, Paul Wilcher and all that, man, it's interesting.

Rick: What was your connection with Paul Wilcher?

Ray: I had talked to Paul Wilcher on the phone a few months back and he asked if I might want him to represent me, too. And I say, "Yeah, I'd like you to look into it and I'll send you a copy of my book." Rayelan told me to send him a copy of my book, the same one you guys have. Jim Vassilos told me that after Wilcher got suicided, he had sent a copy of my book to Sara McLendon. I don't know what this is about. I guess she just requested it.

Rick: Sara McLendon?

Ray: Yes, she's a Senior White House Correspondent. It's in Rayelan's report on Paul Wilcher. That little old lady who gives the President a hard time at press conferences.

Rick: Yes.

Ray: I thought it went fairly well today. I just said, this is stupid, me trying to defend myself against half a dozen expert people.

You know, on arresting people and experts on bomb squads and experts on this and that. So I caught them in a bunch of lies. I'm not going to win anything butting heads with these people. The only way I'm going to win anything is through advertising, publicity, through the *CONTACT*, through the television and the talk shows and stuff like that. Besides, I think that is a more important mission than getting my sentence reduced from 20 years to 19 years, which is about all I could accomplish. You following me?

Rick: Yes, I am.

Ray: They got me, they're going to put me away whether it's for 1 year or 5 years, 20 years or life...it doesn't matter because this world ain't gonna last that long. The world will last that long but the system won't last that long. I know what's coming, just like you do. Like Commander wrote about, the "Winter of '93". I've just been reading about it again today. I read the paper about 3 or 4 times every time they arrive here.

Rick: Well, we just sent you another one.

Ray: Good, and they're so far being allowed through...that's great.

Rick: Well, it's nice that they're allowing them through. So the next court hearing is August 2nd?

Ray: No, the next one is the 30th for sentencing on the probation violation.

Rick: Is that in Muni Court?

Ray: No, that would be in Superior Court, I believe. That is automatic: you violate probation, you have to go through lots. One thing I did plead, at that Star Chamber, on probation violations, was this: Rayelan talked about it in one of her letters about Gunther, using the Alfred Plea. Well, the judge said, "You plead guilty..." Well, I didn't; I plead no contest to the first charges, which put me on probation. Therefore, I had no recourse. And I said, "Judge, do you know what an Alfred Plea is?" He said, "No, I don't." So I said that an Alfred Plea is, most people plead not guilty when they are guilty but sometimes a person will plead guilty when he's not guilty...and that is to get himself out of harm's way or to escape the death penalty. So I explained that to the judge, and he said that it would be entered into the record. So it went in there.

Rick: What is the Alfred Plea?

Ray: The Alfred plea comes from the case, *North Carolina vs Alfred*, recognized by the Supreme Court. Here a



person may plead guilty or, in my case "no contest", in order to get out of harm's way or to plea-bargain or something. Now, some people who pled guilty who weren't guilty are like James Earl Ray of the Martin Luther King murder. They got him to plead guilty so there would be no trial because they didn't want the publicity of the trial and there was no way they could have convicted James Earl Ray. They really stuck it to him, in other words.

It was pretty much the same way with Sirhan Sirhan, the Robert Kennedy thing. They made him plead, they got him to plead guilty also, in return for a life sentence instead of the death penalty. The poor guy didn't know that none of his bullets hit Kennedy. That way they can avoid a trial. They avoided the trial in the Robert Kennedy murder, they avoided it in the Martin Luther King murder. For some reason, I don't think they're going to allow me to go to trial either. Something will come up on that.

Rick: Well, if you plead guilty what kind of sentencing might you look at?

Ray: I didn't, I don't plead guilty.

Rick: Just wanted to be sure that you're not.

Ray: The guilty plea that I'm talking about was on the first charge of a year ago for a concealed weapon. That was an Alfred Plea.

Rick: Ok, I see.

Ray: The reason: a year ago I knew I was marked for assassination and I just wanted to get the hell out of that jail. I realize now that it's probably safer for me to be in jail. If they're going to kill me, they're going to let me out, then kill me. They aren't going to do it in jail, because there's no way of getting rid of bodies. You following me?

Rick: Yes, I am.

Ray: I'm going to keep my defense just as simple as possible. I'm going to keep hammering away, ten or twelve different aspects of the crooks, and I'm going to just keep hammering at that.

Rick: How is the Judge responding to the conspiracy stuff?

Ray: He'll let me ramble on for 2 or 3 minutes.

Rick: So, they're not really responding to it, they're just allowing some things to be said, and that's it?

Ray: They're allowing me to put it into the

record and they're just allowing the television cameras to pick up on it, which is more than I can expect.

Rick: Well, it would be interesting to know if any of that gets on the air.

Ray: Should be going on right about now. Three crews were there today, channels 3,6, and 12. Sometimes they just put on file film, a bunch of B.S., like I'm a crazy person. But if they put anything on with me speaking, it will be all about conspiracy, assassination, and stuff like that because that's all I'm going to talk about. If anything comes of my case, it will be because of the publicity and my research; it won't be because I slugged it out toe-to-toe with a whole stacked courtroom full of expert witnesses and judges and prosecutors. Ain't no way I'm gonna win that way.

Rick: I follow your reasoning.

Ray: My only defense is to convince the world that I'm the victim, not them. I'm the the victim just like Gunther is, like Michael Riconosciuto, like Paul Wilcher is. We're victims because we're patriots. We're victims because The Adversary wants us gone, they want to take us out. We're not victims because we're bad. We're victims because we're trying to do good work.

Rick: By all means, Ray, let me know what's going on as it happens.

Ray: Ok, I'll keep in touch with you. I've been a little reluctant to call you, not knowing how you felt about the situation and all. I feel better now about it.

Rick: Well, you've been reading what Commander Hatonn has been writing?

Ray: Yes.

Rick: So that probably puts your mind at ease a bit, I would imagine.

Ray: Well, I haven't seen too much concerning me in there, but I did appreciate that transcript from *Radio Free America* with Tom Valentine in there. And I do appreciate the remarks for people to write to me.

Rick: Well, hopefully there will be some people who start corresponding and that always helps. [Ray Renick, %SLO County Jail, P.O. Box 15409, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.]

Ray: I get letters, I must have 30, 40, 50 letters here, I don't know.

Rick: Good.

Ray: I do get quite a few, I just haven't felt up to answering them all. I actually prob-

ably can't afford to answer them all. I just told the people there at CONTACT to put a note in the paper every once in a while saying that I deeply appreciate the letters and to thank them for me.

Rick: We'll continue to do that.

Ray: Most of them tell me that they read the CONTACT and that's where they got my name.

Rick: As you have hearings, let me know what's going on so I can write it up.

Ray: It should be pretty quiet for the next 2 weeks. The way things are going, anything might happen in the next 2 weeks. Right?

Rick: Well that's true. Anything could happen in the next 24 hours.

Ray: You bet.

Rick: Well, we just take it one day at a time. Keep the faith.

\* \* \*

*Editor's note: The following is a transcription of a telephone conversation between Ray Renick and Brent Moorhead for CONTACT on July 22, 1993.*

Ray: In my book I mention a number of times a book called *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE* by Dennis Dale. Dennis Dale was the head of the Central Tactical Unit of the Drug Enforcement Administration. In the book there is a case called CenTac 12. CenTac is short for Central Tactical Unit. In that book it tells how Dennis Dale—they were part of the DEA but they were the good guys. They broke off and formed the Central Tactical Unit because of the corruption in there. He infiltrated into the Cabazon Indian Reservation, this is in the book, the INSLAW thing, only it doesn't name it as INSLAW. This was done in '83-'84 when it first broke. So he was into the INSLAW thing with the Cabazon Indians. Also, he got into San Luis Obispo County and there are two people who I talked about in my book called Mike Aivas and Scott Alexander. I'm almost positive that they both were working with Dennis Dale. Incidentally, Dale's name is Dyle, not Dale.

Scott was allegedly killed or "suicided" in 1985. About five months ago I got correspondence, I guess I can say it, this guy's still alive.

Brent: Well that's good.

Ray: Well maybe it isn't his name and there are letters and audiotapes that are hidden and I can't divulge where they are



or who's got them, because they'll be killed.

Brent: Right.

Ray: But this is a direct connection between INSLAW and Riverside County and the Indian Reservation with San Luis Obispo.

One of the things, in that CenTac 12 case in *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE*, is where he talks about surveilling a drug lab. It doesn't say where it was, but it was San Luis Obispo County...it was at Santa Margarita and it was a cocaine processing lab that was run by the Anzalone brothers. Dennis Dale subsequently added on to that case the whole CenTac unit which was composed of a hundred people that was more like the faction we've talked about, and Dennis was fired and they were scattered to the winds. I tried to get in touch with Dennis Dale, though; well, Gunther said he was in Salem, or Portland, Oregon, but we haven't been able to get ahold of him. Last time I saw Dennis Dale I was on a nation-wide teleconference on drugs; November, 1991, the Christic Institute sponsored it, originally out of New York City but it was on in 160 cities all over the country. We took part in it right there in San Luis Obispo. He was on with Sheehan of the Christic Institute, so Sheehan might know something about where to get ahold of him. But this man can tie together INSLAW into Bush's Operation Zapata.

This is very important stuff. Let me think if there is anything else on Dennis Dale.

Brent: Ray, we were wondering, what are the charges, are they for violation of probation?

Ray: Yes; I didn't report because after they had the snipers on the roof of the house next door to me, I figured they'd come out to kill me. I didn't want to expose myself any more than I had to.

Brent: This is for not showing up to a court hearing?

Ray: Not showing up to Probation Office to report in.

Brent: What was the original charge?

Ray: I was arrested a year before that for carrying a concealed weapon. The judge who sentenced me was Christopher Money who is also mentioned in my books. I don't know if you have a copy, but L. has a copy, about 1985, about the same time all this stuff came down, of a party or a fundraiser or a reception and Christopher Money is the Chairman for that fundraiser. The three names surrounding him, one of them is Carol Hallet, who I wrote about as shut-

ting down the drug investigation between the Bahamas and Florida and Jeb Bush. And William P. Clark is mentioned on there to the right of Money's name. And the last is a man named Robin Baggett who is one of the owners of that drug lab where the bodies are buried down in Nipomo Mesa.

Brent: Isn't he part of that law firm?

Ray: Yes, and that's Clark's law firm. Now, you got Robin Baggett's name? The other name is David Pomeroy, he is the District Attorney's Prosecutor on my case and he is another owner.

The judge who sentenced me, who put me on probation, is in this up to the eyeballs, too. We have here a matter of conflict of interest with that judge, or else the case should have been thrown out of court, so even the probation wasn't valid. Nothing that has happened in front of the court has been valid because everybody I've been in front of has been part of Operation Zapata!

Jim Vassilos has been sending you faxes and they sound wild as hell, but man, you don't have any idea how wild this whole situation is.

This Dennis Dale thing—he got too close to the INSLAW thing at the Cabazon Indian Reservation, that's been going on since at least '83. He got too close to it in Riverside and he got too close to it at San Luis Obispo County with Operation Zapata and William Clark and all the boys, Clark's buddies, like Henry Kissinger, Ronald Reagan out at the Clark Ranch, and stuff like that. That cocaine lab out in Santa Margarita was run by the Anzalone brothers who had a bar in Los Osos called Sweet Springs. They also had, the Anzalones and Schlesinger (who, incidentally, is the Schlesinger who was head of the CIA in Nixon's Administration; his name is James Rodney Schlesinger), businesses down in Long Beach and there is a connection between the drug labs down in the mesa and Long Beach and Governor George Deukmejian. And it's the Deukmejian connection that's from a drug pusher down there named Marie Buskirk and that ties it into Deukmejian. I've written about that, in fact it was covered in two consecutive weeks of *CONTACT's* precursor called *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* [Vol. 22, #5 and #6; 2/23/93 and 3/2/93; this is a dandy two-part exposé of incredible "connections" as only Ray can connect things together!].

Like I said earlier, Dennis Dale of the Central Tactical Unit of the DEA would be the one who would have all the records on this, but he can't be found. He has

disappeared. I don't know if he's alive or not. There are three connections between INSLAW and San Luis County and one of them is, Dennis Dale had underground people in Cabazon Reservation, I think I said that. He also had a surveillance team, maybe more than one, in San Luis County surveilling the lab at Santa Margarita where cocaine was being made. What happened is, these people have discovered that the people they were trying to bust were at the level of the President of the United States, like Ronald Reagan, you know, and Judge William P. Clark. That's why they backed off and watered down the story in the book *THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE*.

The CenTac 12 case is the case in Southern California that blew the whole thing apart and subsequently, the CenTac unit was disbanded and scattered because they stepped on Reagan's toes through Clark and Operation Zapata. They also got into the murder of Steven Carr down in the San Fernando Valley. Steven Carr was on his way to Washington to testify before the Senate (Kerry) Committee on narcotics and terrorism. And he was murdered because he was eye-witness to the planes coming into the Air Force base in Panama with drugs from Colombia with Noriega meeting the plane. And he also was in Homestead Air Force Base where he saw the same planes coming in and being met by Jeb Bush. So that's why he was murdered. He was also going to testify or give testimony to the Christic Institute's Danny Sheehan. And so all these things, they tie Bush and the Bushlets into this whole thing. As far as that last thing about the Prosecutor being part owner, there where the bodies are buried there is a road called Pomeroy and I did some checking and I found out he's part owner of that property. Now he's my Prosecutor. I should be Prosecuting him!

The basic issue is: what can be done about it? Nobody seems able to do anything about it. Is it in God's hands now, or what? All the judges in this County are in on it. The reason that Pomeroy is prosecuting me is because none of the other ones want to get messed up in it. They know that he's the dirtiest one there. So they say, "Hey, we ain't gonna touch it." The Defense attorney told me that; he told me that about some of the judges. He said the reason I had it moved six or seven times is because none of the other judges would take that case because they said, "You got yourself into this mess, you handle it yourself." A situation with no solution. I'm pretty discouraged. Here we have all the data in the world to put these people away, but how are you going to do it? They're the ones in charge!



# Ray Renick Latest Update

**8/4/93#2 HATONN**

## RAY RENICK AND UPDATE

Our beloved friend Ray Renick was "silently" arraigned yesterday—after everyone left the courtroom. It was just Ray, the Assistant D.A., the Judge and a couple of court clerks. He is given a pretrial date: 9/17 and a trial date has been set for 9/20.

Before that court date for trial I ask that the prior material recognized as *THE SLO CONNECTION* by Ray Renick be RERUN in the CONTACT. [We shall do so soon, in an upcoming issue, once we can gather this VERY INTERESTING material all together for re-publication.] It is imperative that you readers be reminded that the massive impact of Ray's information is on the Elite of San Luis Obispo—the Committee of 300 Elite-America Branch. We must begin to get informed so that WISE action can be utilized in his situation because the court has some very valid LEGAL charges against Ray and will use them to "his" dying breath if allowed to do so. Can freedom be obtained with the FIRST trial? Likely not—but the more the lies are acted upon the greater the impact of following appeals as recognized legal counsel can be obtained. This is one reason we MUST get some of these other things settled—that we might be able to fund help for these ones who have no other recourse. Ray has no other resource and we have no funds—so we must work, focus and pray for "the way". It is going to mean that ones stop picking and offending—get off the ego trips and pull together as teams and stop this showmanship. FOOLS have to have a big show—wise men work silently with full intent to win the war—not the show and tell.

I have a paper which I ask be run. The print is so bad that I ask Dharma to retype it and then just run the copy of the map in it's proper placement. The page comes via Jim Vassilos origi-

nated by "Q&A SUZIE" (805-434-3656).

QUOTING:

### SENTENCE

v.

### SILENCE

JAILED MAN DOCUMENTS  
SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY,  
CALIFORNIA CORRUPTION  
FRIDAY 7-30-93 RAY RENICK  
TO BE SENTENCED  
IN SLO COUNTY COURT HOUSE  
BY JUDGE DUFFY

Comments:

Ray Renick, though in prison, continues to document SLO County corruption.

Five (5) Judge team (Duffy, Chandler, Hammer, Cacieli, Miller) led by Duffy, unable to stop documentation of judge and prosecutor corruption.

Prosecutor Dave Pomeroy, linked to site of drug lab and buried murder victims, along with cohort in corruption, Duffy, have set 7-30-93 to sentence Ray Renick for alleged misdemeanor probation violation. [H: This obviously did not happen. An arraignment is not a sentence per se—especially when you have trial dates set and a man pleads "not guilty" so it would help us as supporters IF the facts could be kept to the FACTS and not the HYPE! Ray, especially, must come to KNOW who are his friends and supporters and stop the nonsense being fostered by supposed good-deed doers. A "friend" who misrepresents or exaggerates circumstances can NOT help in the final hearings. Further, if WE print that which is not absolutely true when we KNOW IT TO BE OTHERWISE, we have forsaken our duty to Truth and our own word will be discounted. I repeat that the things we offer are NOT of our presentation, as is this material in this writing at point. We are not attorneys (thank goodness) and we rely on speakers to give accurate factual information. However IF an arraignment only took place on August 2, 1993, Ray could not actually have been "sentenced" on July 30, 1993. It may well have been somehow "expected" as this paper seems to be dated July 30, 1993. I simply wish to clarify the document according to our own reprinting.]

Ray Renick's own property having been bulldozed by SLO County while Ray has been falsely imprisoned and yet the property of William (Bill) Clark's law-firm member Baggett and partner in property, prosecutor Pomeroy, goes

uninvestigated.

SLO County shows no interest in investigating its own prosecutor for reported documented crimes perpetrated on prosecutor Pomeroy's land.

POMEROY ROAD at intersection of Ralcoa and US 1 are two businesses, Ralcoa Aluminum Recycling, is directly across from A&M Storage.

BODIES are buried at A&M Storage under silver mobile home trailer (former location if trailer is now moved), trailer was the drug-lab for the illegal production of crystal methamphetamines. Another Body is buried off-site of A&M about 20 - 30 yards. [See maps on page 47.]

— Q&A SUZIE  
805-434-3656

END OF QUOTING

I would guess if the adversary has any brains at all the evidence will be MISSING if and when a valid investigation gets under way. I am appalled that such flow of all defense material would continue to be spilled as if from a fountain. I would be quite sure that the original facts are correct in that there ARE BODIES—but do we HAVE TO give every advantage to the adversary with date-stamps? So be it. This is the way it IS—however, if ones continue to "claim" my assistance—the nonsense will change so that there is some kind of case in point to defend. Counsel is expected to be acquired, bills paid for same while all defense evidence is allowed to be removed. My team is just about to say so-long, "Do it your way!" I am reminded of one who came "claiming" to desire to do "God's work".

He thought it cute to say: "Oh, I am going to do God's work, ok—I am just going to do it MY WAY!" OH?? I doubt that very much. You who demand of GOD to fit your ego needs are "barking up the wrong God-tree trunk." I believe that if I were the one in prison with no way out—that I would not demand too heavily of those on the outside simply willing to assist—they just might "go away".

"I" actually believe this paper is a disservice—whoever wrote it. You kid yourselves if you think that a 5 - Judge team could not stop the outlay of information IF THEY WISH TO—it is hard to continue such accusations from SOLITARY CONFINEMENT OR FROM A MENTAL WARD IN RESTRAINTS. Ray, beloved brother—YOU ARE PUSHING YOUR LUCK RIGHT OUT THE WINDOW! PLEASE STOP THIS KIND OF GARBAGE—IT IS HARD TO REALIZE WHOSE SIDE YOU, YOURSELF, ARE ON. [Laurie, take care precious.]

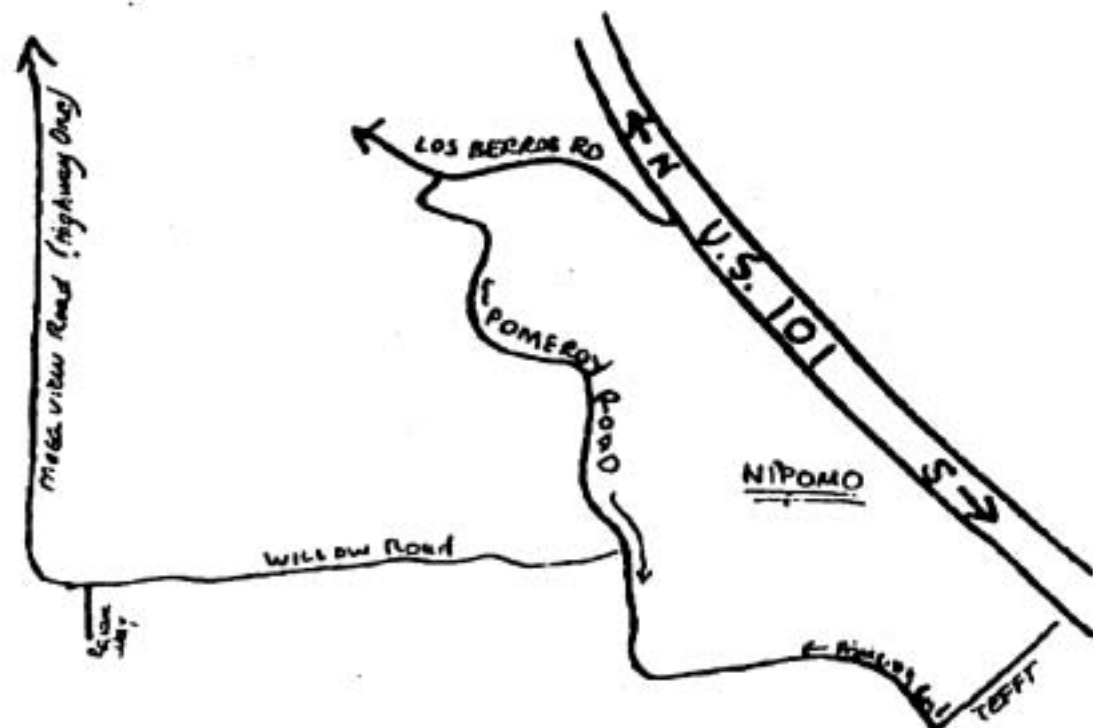
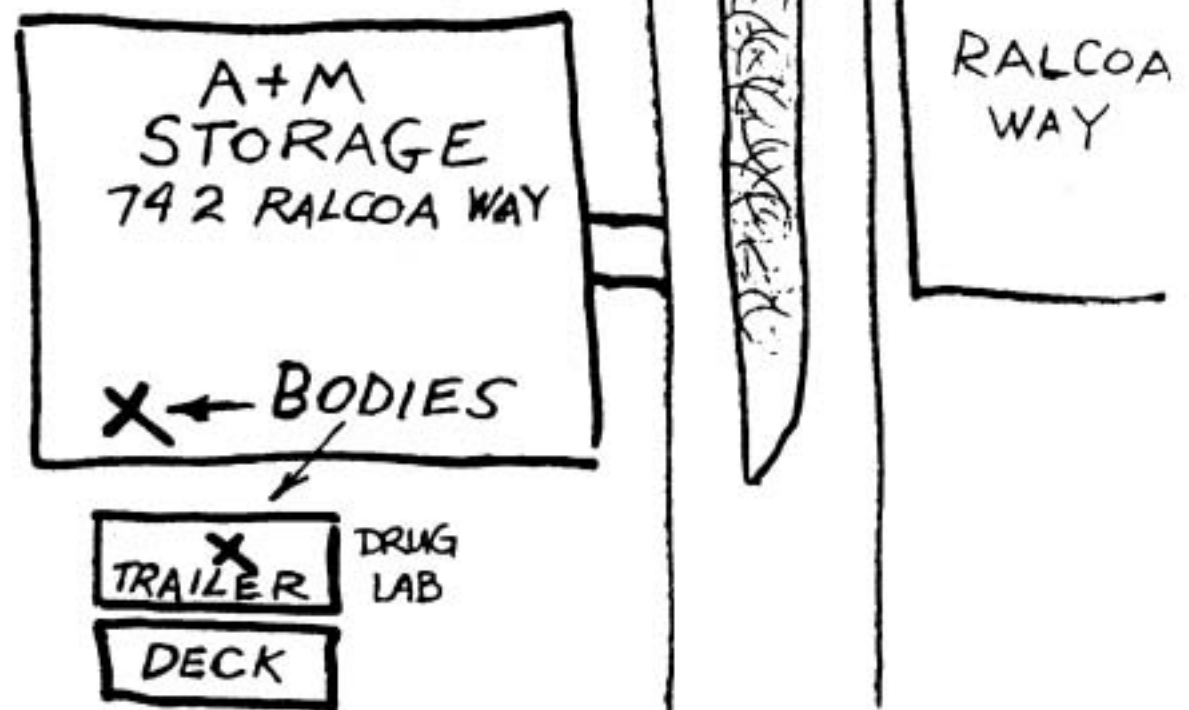


TO  
ARROYO GRANDE  
AND NIPOMO

HIGHWAY 1  
CALIFORNIA

TO  
GUADALUPE  
→

1010 Peach Street  
Post Office Box 31  
San Luis Obispo, California 93406  
Telephone 805-541-2800





# Growing Into God's *LIGHT*

**8/22/93 #1 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA**

Thank you for responding. Greetings, Thomas, peace be unto thee. I Am Sananda and I Am Present in Radiance and Service unto God of LIGHT—ATON.

I tell ye of Earth, SHRINK NOT FROM THE LIGHT FOR THE LIGHT IS THE SOURCE OF YOUR BEING. ALL IS LIGHT—why would ones think to NOT go toward the Light? What possible foolish reasoning is this? Woe to ones to tell God's people to stay away from the Light, for it is one thing to make thine own choice toward darkness, it is yet another to involve other beings, other souls in the direction away from God. Has it not been said many times that it is the time of sorting? Ones in my Service are flabbergasted, (yes, Thomas, that is the correct word), that ones would give such advice as this. Ye ones are moving DIRECTLY INTO THE HIGHER FREQUENCIES OF LIGHT—FOR THIS ARE YE BEING GIVEN INSTRUCTION. TAKE MY HAND, BELOVED ONES, FOR I KNOW WELL THE WAY AFORE THEE.

Was it not said that I go to prepare a place? I have fulfilled my promise. A place is prepared for each. Will your choices bring thee into safe port or will ye be tossed about the rough seas only to perish in ignorance? Ponder well the lessons given forth during these days of transition, for each must come into Knowledge—that the errors of the past not be revisited upon future generations. So, too, man must come into KNOWING—KNOWING IN LIGHT!

Seek ye not to out-think God of Light; it is not possible. Ye ones of little faith—where is thine faith in The Father? Ye are His children, His creations, whom He loves without limits. Yes, I said He loves thee without limits! What Father, when seeing the child running into the street in front of an approaching truck, will not move Heaven and Earth to pull the child back to safety? How much greater is Aton's love for His creations? Ye ones know not, I repeat, ye ones know not the love of The Father—for within HIS LIGHT IS GLORY.

**The physical density shall pull thee ever more strongly. It is an illusion and an illusion of bondage at that. Will ye**

**seek to linger in the world of sorrow, ever upon the roller coaster ye call life, or will ye seek to enter service and BALANCE within God's laws, within God's Creation, within God's Service?**

God of LIGHT IS! So, too, evil IS. Walk not the path toward evil, for ye shall get burned.

Ones upon your place have been brain-washed to believe that the path of evil is somehow exciting, alluring. Why think ye the path of evil alluring? Because it is exactly what the global controllers want you to think and feel. What allure is there in death? In blood? In the abuse and control of others? Children of Light, hear God's Call to awaken once again to the CHRISTED PATH—THE PATH OF GOODNESS, THE PATH OF LIGHT.

Be ever generous in thine giving to

those in need. Be not foolish in thine charity but, I tell thee, and Thomas has felt this for some time now, there is a reason—if a beggar approaches you and asks you for food money, that he may eat, and you have plenty but turn him aside—what would ye have God do when ye come to Him asking for abundance?

Do I say, "Go and give all thine shekels to beggars"? No, of course not; do not distort mine meaning. Generosity is of the heart; it is in the giving and regiving that God's Way is manifested upon your place. Be ever generous in the sharing of your knowledge—but cast not your pearls before swine. Ye will be given to know who will listen to that which ye have to share. Preach not from the roof-tops, for there are preachers aplenty upon that placement. Rather, share freely and quietly, brother to brother, sister to sister. In the moment when the opening in LIGHT appears—ye will be given to know. Hide not your Light under the bushel; let it shine for all the world to see. There is no shame in LIGHT—there is Glory!

Blessings upon mine ones who listen well to that which is being put forth for your greater good.

Salu

I Am Sananda

A Reflection of God's Perfect Light  
What do ye reflect?

## Nevada Corporations

### TAX - ADVANTAGED SAVINGS PLANS

As we continue to learn and develop strategies with Nevada Corporations, we will effort to keep each of the readers of the *CONTACT* (a Nevada Corporation) informed about uses, benefits, and strategies. Daily we are finding new ways to deal with situations that arise in the personal and business lives of our clients.

As subscribers to the *CONTACT* you do see, or will see, that Commander Hatonn has been informing and guiding us along a purposeful path. That path may not always appear clear in the moment, but we continue to receive the wisdom of his guidance. This guidance has pushed us to strive to develop new techniques with Nevada Corporations, and we are continually amazed at the benefits that have come out of their use. The following is just another one of these benefits.

Corporations can act as fantastic tax-saving devices for the individual who has leftover income at the end of the month—as opposed to leftover month at the end of their income. If you are in that fortunately en-

dowed category, and a person who has flexibility with how you receive your income, you may find this avenue quite useful.

With most of our clients, we try to teach the individual to expense as much of a corporation's income out as possible. This is handled through legitimate business expenses. By eliminating as much income as possible from a corporation, you literally eliminate any Corporate Income tax (and also the corporation's exposure). If, however, one of the only ways that you have of eliminating your corporate profits is to draw out those profits as personal income, then you may consider leaving those profits in the Corporation.

In working out corporate strategies, one needs to look at Corporate and Individual Tax Rates. On Corporate profits up to \$50,000, a Corporation pays only 15% of that in tax—unlike personal income tax rates, where on that same \$50,000 you would be paying 28% in tax. So, from these two rates, it should be quite clear that if an individual can operate under a corporate shelter, and only draw out of that corporation enough income to get by with, you would see a 54% savings in tax



dollars that are left in the corporation.

Now, the next question would be, "How can I receive the benefits of those funds now held by my corporation?" Well, these unused profits can go towards investments, future business uses, and many other alternatives that would indirectly and directly benefit the corporation's owners. Always remember, though, that once these retained earnings (retained profits) are removed from the corporation as personal income, they would get taxed at your current personal tax rates. But, if the corporation is controlled by you, there are many alternatives to taking these funds out to yourself as personal income.

One option with the low-taxed, retained earnings in the corporation would be to give yourself an interest-free loan. A Nevada corporation can make a loan to one of its corporate officers with no interest attached, and the officer would not have to consider these funds as income. This way you can personally have the use of corporate funds without having to pay any personal income tax on those funds.

Let's consider another alternative to using these low-taxed, retained earnings or corpo-

rate profits for your personal gain without personal tax. Let's say that, over a couple of years, corporate profits, which up to \$50,000 are only taxed at 15%, have built up and now your corporation has a cash savings of \$150,000. You currently live in a house which has a current basis of about \$150,000. As an officer of your corporation, you decide to purchase your house for your corporation. As the owner of the property, the corporation would pay you \$150,000. You still control your property but you have just successfully moved \$150,000 into your pocket—tax free. This example does have other implications, but for purposes of this column, we will keep things as simple as possible.

The proper way to balance this strategy is to receive income from your corporation of an amount up to \$21,450, which is currently taxed at 15%, and leave the rest of your corporate income in your corporation in the form of corporate profits which are taxed at 15% up to \$50,000. You would now have essentially made \$71,450 and only paid 15% on the entire amount. (This is not taking into consideration employee or self-employment taxes.)

So, as you can see, a Nevada Corporation can be a great savings account in more ways than one. If you are wondering if these and other strategies for using a Nevada Corporation can be of benefit to you, give us a call at Corporate Advisors and we will be glad to talk with you.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT NEVADA CORPORATIONS & CORPORATE RESIDENT AGENT SERVICES, CALL **CORPORATE ADVISORS CORPORATION** AT (702) 896-7002 OR WRITE TO THEM AT POST OFFICE BOX 27740, LAS VEGAS, NV 89126. ASK FOR CORT CHRISTIE.

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRSEXTORTION RACKET, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE *PHOENIX JOURNALS: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER* (#4), *PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL* (#10), *YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON* (#16), AND *THE NAKED PHOENIX* (#17). [See back page for ordering information.]

# FDA's War Heats Up On Alternative Medicine

*Editor's note: We are sharing the following 9 pages, pages 49-57, of information with you because, as Commander Soltec alludes to in the continuation of his Front Page writing this week (on page 58), the crooks in Washington, as bought-and-paid-for whores and puppets for the Elite Controllers, are pulling the noose ever tighter around our necks.*

Longtime readers will remember back to the 5/26/92 issue of our predecessor, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, and the front-page headline "**Gestapo Tactics By Armed FDA**" when Commander Hatonn addressed the shockingly brutal raid and closing of Dr. Johnathan Wright's Tahoma Clinic in Kent, WA.

In that 5/23/92 #1 writing, Commander Hatonn began with these words: "Since this is the fourth identical item coming to my attention regarding this matter, I wish to share it with all of you in detail. It is another major example of misuse of power and loss of RIGHTS as citizens....It is the SAME as is happening all around your nation as the Elite set

about gaining total control of all of your abilities to attend self and remove ALL FREEDOMS."

Going after ENORMOUSLY SUCCESSFUL alternative-medicine health practitioners wasn't enough to stem the tide of resourcefulness of you-the-people. Many of you just go to the health food stores, or elsewhere, and get your own beneficial vitamin supplements, herbal remedies and other gifts from Nature Herself.

So, a stepped-up war has had to be waged on this "grass roots" front. And—as usual—it is being hidden under the guise of "protecting ourselves from quackery". Sure.

Of course the point is to keep us from getting or staying healthy—after all, we might go after those crooks if we have the strength and energy!

Moreover, from the New World Order's timetable perspective, those left alive after various engineered calamities take place are to be docile slaves of the Elite Controllers. The last thing they want are any healthy, frisky and rebellious resist-

ers to enslavement.

Since information and knowledge are the first essentials to your counteracting this diabolical FDA scam, we are presenting recent information come to our attention as this war heats up. While some of this information appears local to California, look to the general and, for instance, write YOUR Senators and Representatives, both state and federal, and ask YOUR local, favorite health food store what their local oppositional game plan is.

One health food store I am aware of put black crepe-paper streamers over the counters of items which are going to be eliminated under the FDA's "save us from ourselves" plan and had signs all around saying "See what will be missing after the FDA has its way!" As if that weren't visually dramatic enough, what REALLY hit you is how those black banners blocked out MOST of the store's floor space! Maybe the herbal bubble baths remained unscathed. What are YOU going to do about it?!

-- Dr. Edwin M. Young  
Editor-In-Chief



# The FDA's War on Alternative Medicine

By Don McAlvany

*Author of Toward A New World Order and editor of The McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, a highly respected monthly monetary, geopolitical and financial intelligence advisory. The MIA is read in over 50 countries by military, political and civilian leaders. With a background in undercover work, McAlvany remains closely connected with the intelligence community, enabling him to provide information on a wide range of topics well in advance of the media. Don translates his unique perspective on world events into solid, no holds-barred advice. McAlvany has been a featured speaker at hundreds of monetary, investment and political conferences in Western Europe, Africa, Australia, the Middle East, Asia, as well as North America.*

There is today in America an unholy alliance between the American Medical Association, large pharmaceutical companies and the Food and Drug Administration. It is well known that very little progress has been made in America in recent decades in the curing of most degenerative diseases such as cancer, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, Alzheimers, Parkinsons and many more, not to mention the host of new killer viruses so rapidly proliferating today. The traditional drug/chemical-based therapies which are the cornerstone of American medicine today are meeting, for the most part, with marginal results at best. The great majority of patients with degenerative diseases are not cured and ultimately die of that disease.

On the other hand, there are a number of alternate therapies which have evolved in America and around the world in recent years which have met with substantially higher degree of suc-

cess in treating these degenerative diseases than the more traditional (allopathic, or chemical-based) approach. These include some combination of nutritional, vitamin, enzymic, detoxification, homeopathic, chiropractic, oxygenation, biomagnetic, chelation, and herbal therapies, essentially based on the detoxification of the body and the building of the immune system so that the body can heal itself. Virtually all of these alternate therapies and their practitioners are lumped together by the AMA and FDA as quackery or quacks who are dangerous to the health of the American people. (Undoubtedly, some are).

However, many of these therapies have been used for centuries and are presently used with varying degrees of success in clinics all over the world (but primarily outside the U.S.). This writer personally knows several dozen people who have been treated and healed of a number of the

worst degenerative or viral diseases, diagnosed by traditional American medicine as terminal.

But, in spite of almost half of the American public turning to some form of alternate medicine in recent years (according to Newsweek on 6/7/93 and other publications), the Food and Drug Administration, backed by the AMA and the large drug companies (who, incidentally, finance most of the medical schools and disease research in America — based of course, on drug therapies) has launched a war to shut down almost all forms of alternate medicine in America, jail many of its practitioners and to seize their clinics, records, or in the case of vitamin and supplement manufacturers, their manufacturing facilities.

This writer personally knows a number of alternate practitioners, who were helping to alleviate or actually eliminate serious or terminal diseases, who





have been shut down, jailed, and/or had their equipment and records seized. The FDA is even going across the border into Mexico with impunity, and (with the Mexican authorities turning their heads the other way) arresting U.S. doctors practicing in Mexican clinics, hauling them across the border, and charging them with medical crimes (i.e., criminal violation of FDA medical regulations). Some are being jailed.

On March 12, the FDA, in coordination with the IRS, DEA, U.S. Customs and local police, conducted 37 raids across the U.S., including California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Texas. More than 100 so-called "drugs" (i.e., vitamins and supplements) and either clinics using them, or manufacturers of same, were the targets of armed commando-style assaults conducted in 23 cities.

In addition, there were 23 raids conducted on San Diego homes and businesses including the homes of Lance and Jane Griffin and Dr. and Mrs. Marvin Hutchinson (a biochemist). One eyewitness report of the raid on Dr. Hutchinson's house in Chula Vista was particularly disturbing (According to the American Preventative Medicine Association): Simultaneously, the Griffin's neighbor, Dr. Hutchinson, was also being raided just a few doors down the street. They broke his door down with a battering ram, arrested his wife who was nursing her baby, handcuffed her, grabbed Marvin, handcuffed him, and would not let either one come outside to talk with me during the course of the 11-hour raid.

"Similarly, in another eyewitness account, Jane Griffin answered the door and was grabbed by the shoulders by a San Diego policeman who manhandled her several feet back and, in a split second, while a dozen other agents with guns drawn, demanded that everyone freeze."

As APMA also reported: "In Lavonia, Michigan (a suburb of Detroit), Zerbo's Health Food Store was assaulted by eight

FDA agents who bolted for products throughout the store after ordering customers out of the store." Dozens of different supplements (worth millions of dollars) are being seized from health food stores and clinics across the country while manufacturers such as Ken Scott's Nutricology are being raided and shut down. Alternate health clinics such as Dr. Johnathan Wright's Tahoma Clinic in Kent, WA are being raided, computers and records seized, and their bank accounts frozen, and in some instances the doctors are being jailed or having their licenses revoked.

The June 21 issue of Forbes magazine carried a very interesting article entitled: "Book Burning: If the FDA Doesn't Like a Vitamin, Should It Be Allowed To Control Literature About That Vitamin?" The article describes (and condemns) the FDA's campaign to seize literature, books, magazine articles, and reports dealing with alternate medicine and supplements. Shades of the Nazi book burnings!

On June 18, FDA Commissioner David Kessler issued proposed regulations (which will go into effect in 60 days) which will ban 90% of the supplements now available in the U.S. by classifying them as drugs (only available through prescription), or as unsafe food additives. Vitamins will be reclassified as prescription drugs or will be available over the counter in minute quantities; mineral supplements, minerals, and herbs will all be reclassified as prescription drugs or banned from sale completely.

It is ironic that the same government (and FDA) which pushes safe sex devices; which sponsors freedom of choice in the killing of unborn babies; which is about to push a new, extremely dangerous abortion pill (RU-486); and is pushing for forced government inoculation of all babies; is, by way of contrast, also moving to ban all freedom of choice in medicine on America.

Is it that they just want to control

every aspect of Americans' lives, or is there something more? Americans, as a people, are far more overweight and unhealthy than we were 40 or 50 years ago. Is it possible that an Establishment bent on controlling every aspect of the American peoples' lives believes that an unhealthy population is likely to be more passive and docile, and less likely to resist their enslavement?

NOTE: If you or your family depend on or utilize vitamins and/or supplements to stay healthy, you should stock up on a two to five year supply over the next 30 days or so.)

There is a black cloud rolling across America. The great majority of Americans cannot even see it as they live on in a contented, complacent comfort zone that sees no evil, hears no evil, and feels no evil. There are powerful forces at work in America today which have a well-strategized design to move America into a socialist police state and a globalist New World Order.

These forces have been accelerating tremendously over the past five years and especially over the past six months. They believe that there is virtually no resistance to their plan to control and subjugate the American people into their globalist vision of "a world that will be as one," by the year 2000.

*For a free copy of the July 1993 MIA from which this article was drawn, call Dave Saleh at 1-800-525-9556 extension 134. Be sure to mention the Preparedness Journal and ask about the special MIA subscription rate for Journal readers. ♦*

**"Man was made  
at the end of the  
week's work when  
God was tired."**

**-- Mark Twain**



AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1993

PREPAREDNESS  JOURNAL

PAGE 15

# Hot Topics Update: Consumers For Health Report

## FDA Mounts Major Offensive Against Dietary Supplement Industry

"The [FDA] Task Force considered various issues in its deliberations, including...what steps are necessary to ensure that the existence of dietary supplements on the market does not act as a disincentive for drug development."

FDA's Executive Summary, FDA Dietary Supplement Task Force Report, Released, June 15, 1993.

On June 14th, the FDA began a major media campaign outlining its reasons for wanting to regulate dietary supplements by year's end. At the same time it released the long awaited FDA Dietary Supplement Task Force Report, and Advanced Notice of Proposed Rule-Making for the Regulation of Dietary Supplements in the June 18 Federal Register.

The advance notice of proposed rules, which is subject to a 60 day public comment period that ends August 17th, would require dietary supplement product labels to carry the same kind of information that is now required on almost all processed foods, under the recently passed Nutritional Labeling and Education Act (NLEA).

Health claims on supplement labels would only be permitted if the FDA finds "significant agreement" among qualified experts who agree that the claims are scientifically valid. This standard would give the FDA authority to be the final arbitrator of any dietary supplement health claim, potentially denying consumers health claim information unless a consensus of support exists among scientists and the FDA. For example, if the FDA disagrees with the claim that vitamin E reduces the

risk of atherosclerosis, as recent studies from Harvard Medical School suggests, then it will not permit such a claim. In 87 years, the FDA has only approved one claim for a dietary supplement.

The FDA has requested comment on its desire to have all 22 amino acid supplements reclassified as "drugs", thereby requiring a prescription. It is the FDA's position that amino acids are only being taken for drug-related purposes. Manufacturers of amino acids would be required to submit information to substantiate the safety of their products and provide supporting documentation they believe would allow them to lawfully market their products. This decision was made in spite of an ad hoc expert panel unable to conclude that amino acids were unsafe.

Of particular interest is the FDA's desire to receive public comment on how to establish maximum daily safe intake, or Dietary Supplement Limits (DSL). This issue has caught the dietary supplement industry and supplement consumers by surprise, since it raises serious questions about whether the provisions of the Proxmire Act of 1976, which prohibited the FDA from setting dietary supplement dosage levels, would be violated.

This would also suggest that the FDA believes the NLEA supersedes the Proxmire Amendment. However, the FDA contends that its proposed rules on DSL does not affect the Proxmire Amendment. Absent a claim, the FDA claims it will not consider a supplement to be a drug simply because it con-

tains vitamins and minerals at levels above those found in foods. "If however, the relationship between a substance and a disease is based on some type of physiological process other than nutritive value, this is a drug claim...", according to the FDA. Therefore, Niacin intended for its use in controlling blood cholesterol levels, would be an example of a substance classified as a drug because of its intended use.

The FDA has taken the position that not much is known about safe upper limits of supplements, despite the fact that virtually no one has ever died from consuming a supplement or herb from among the over 100 million supplement consumers. In essence, the FDA's position is that because they don't know how much might be toxic, limits should be put on dosages.

The FDA is also seeking public comment on proposed rules to regulate herbs. The FDA believes that many herbs are marketed for drug purposes and have not complied with drug approval requirements. FDA intends to take regulatory action against companies out of compliance, potentially eliminating any health claim information for such products possibly eliminating many herbs from the market place.

Other dietary supplement products, such as fish oil, evening primrose oil, dietary fiber, and black current oil, will continue to be dealt with on a case-by-case basis using the food additive provisions of the law.

*Reprinted with permission from the Citizens For Health Report. For further information please contact: Citizens For Health, P.O. Box 368, Tacoma, WA 98401; (206) 922-2457 a national non-profit membership organization fighting to protect our rights. ♦*





## UPDATE

### CONGRESS HOLDS HEARING ON DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

On July 29th, the House of Representatives held a 5-hour hearing on legislative issues related to the regulation of dietary supplements. The hearing was significant because it represents the first step by the Congress to consider and vote on the issues of dietary supplement labeling and FDA regulation of the industry.

The comprehensive hearing, which was chaired by Rep. Henry Waxman (D-CA), included 20 witnesses from the government, industry organizations, including the NNFA, and businesses, as well as scientists, consumers and a victim of the L-Tryptophan tragedy who has EMS. Rep. Waxman's subcommittee has jurisdiction over the FDA and health issues.

Chairman Waxman asked fair and pointed questions of all witnesses. In a prepared statement, the Chairman said, "It is my hope that through the legislative process we can develop an approach which settles this extremely contentious issue. Such an approach would guarantee the availability of safe dietary supplements as long as they make no unproven claims. Such an approach would retain the Food and Drug Administration's authority to identify and act against unsafe products before people are injured."

Senator Orrin Hatch (R-UT) eloquently testified to the need for congressional approval of the Hatch-Richardson legislation. However, FDA Commissioner Dr. David Kessler testified that "the marketplace is awash in unsubstantiated claims." Commissioner Kessler also disclosed the findings of an FDA survey/report entitled "Unsubstantiated Claims and Documented Health Hazards in the Dietary Supplement Marketplace" which, according to the FDA, demonstrated that 93 percent of health food stores recently "surveyed" by the agency recommended supplements as treatment for diseases including usage as cures for AIDS and cancer. The NNFA is preparing an official response to the FDA report.

NNFA Past President Martie Whittekin criticized the FDA's refusal to allow well-documented health claims for various dietary supplements. Whittekin noted that if the supplement industry were allowed to provide truthful and non-misleading health preservation information to the American people, billions of dollars in health care expenditures could be saved and millions of Americans could be spared pain and anguish. The NNFA also pointed out that FDA's proposed regulations clearly signal the agency's intent to restrict the availability of many supplements by deeming them

### **National Nutritional Foods Association**

150 E. Paularino, Suite 285  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
714/966 6632





prescription drugs or unsafe food additives. The association cited these regulations as the reason that passage of H.R. 1709 and S. 784, the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act, is needed.

Fred Bingham, an activist consumer who has AIDS, pointed out in his testimony that the FDA's recent Dietary Supplements Task Force Report ("Dykstra Report") includes a statement that indicates the agency views supplements as a threat to drug development. Bingham's powerful testimony also emphasized his experiences regarding the recuperative powers of supplements. Other witnesses joining the consumer panel included Ms. Dorothy Wilson, a woman with EMS who testified that her disabled condition is "the price I pay due to L-Tryptophan."

Other panelists included Dr. Jeffrey Blumberg of Tufts University, Rob McCaleb of the Herb Research Center and Dr. Ryan Huxtable of the University of Arizona. Blumberg and McCaleb pointed to the benefits of supplements while Huxtable criticized herb use because of potential toxicity. Sid Tracy, President of Traco Labs, explained his company's recent court victory over the FDA regarding the agency's misuse of the food additive provisions of the law with respect to single ingredient products.

Bruce Silverglade of the Center for Science in the Public Interest testified that H.R. 1709 would provide consumers with less protection against unsafe dietary supplements and misleading health claims than current law. Rep. Bill Richardson (D-NM), the chief sponsor of the legislation and a member of the subcommittee, sharply questioned the motivation behind Silverglade's opposition.

### **Media Coverage of the Event**

While the NNFA and industry advocates did very well at the hearing in terms of expressing concerns directly to the lawmakers on the many complex issues associated with supplement regulation, the media coverage of the hearing did not reflect such a comprehensive debate.

CNN's brief coverage of the hearing focused on Commissioner Kessler's sound bites and the major national newspapers also covered the hearing primarily from the vantage point of the FDA.

In order to combat the one-sided media coverage of the "supplement wars," the industry is embarking on a public relations campaign to ensure that future coverage of the issue devotes a fair amount of print space and broadcast coverage on the benefits of supplements and the dangers of more stringent regulation.



### **What's Next?**

Congress recesses from August 9 through September 7th. During that time members of Congress will be in their district offices. We encourage NNFA members to join with five other manufacturers and/or retailers in your congressional district or state in meeting with your representatives and senators to lobby for passage of H.R. 1709 and S. 784. Please call the NNFA (800-966-NNFA) for lobbying talking points, a lobbying kit and guidance on arranging a meeting with your members of Congress.

Another way to discuss the issue directly with your representatives is to attend a "townhall" meeting. Just call your representatives' district offices to find out when and where your representative is holding his or her next townhall meeting.

In September, the Senate is expected to hold hearings on dietary supplement regulation. As the moratorium for the new regulations on supplements expires on December 31, 1993, it is imperative that Congress vote on the Hatch-Richardson bills before their scheduled adjournment date of October 8th. The NNFA and its allied coalition members are working to ensure that Congress votes on these bills this year. **It is very important that NNFA members continue to write to Congress urging passage of H.R. 1709 and S. 784. A sample letter is enclosed with this update.**

Increased interest in the issue of dietary supplements was further demonstrated by another hearing held by the House Government Operations Committee one week before Chairman Waxman's hearing. That hearing, held at the request of the NNFA, was chaired by Rep. Ed Towns (D-NY), the chairman of the subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. The hearing focused on the various federal agencies that address dietary supplements. Mr. Towns, who appears to be conciliatory toward the association's position, is also a member of Mr. Waxman's Health and Environment Subcommittee.

### **INDUSTRY LOBBY DAY SET FOR SEPTEMBER 13th**

On September 13th, the Monday after the Natural Foods Merchandiser's Baltimore show, the industry will be holding a lobby day on Capitol Hill. Industry members are encouraged to extend their stay in Baltimore another day and lobby their members of Congress in Washington on Monday, September 13th. Buses will be available to take participants from Baltimore to Washington and back. Appointments will be arranged by the program's sponsors and lobbying kits and badges will be provided. A noon rally is also being planned. Just call the NNFA at 800-966-NNFA to sign up.

It is very important that our industry be viewed on Capitol Hill as one that is organized and stands ready to fight for our rights. We urge members to participate in this very important program. The program is sponsored by the NNFA, Citizens for Health, Nutritional Health Alliance, New Hope Communications, Health Foods Business and Whole Foods magazine.

AUGUST 11, 1993



# ACTION ALERT

## DON'T LET THE FDA TAKE YOUR VITAMINS AWAY!

Tell your Senators and Representatives in Washington, D.C. to cosponsor the *Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1993* and protect your access to beneficial vitamins, minerals, herbs and other dietary supplements, as well as information about their important health benefits.

Don't let the FDA turn your safe and beneficial dietary supplements into prescription drugs. Don't let them keep you in the dark about the role supplements can play in preventing disease and promoting good health.

To **save your supplements** you must support:

### **The Dietary Supplement, Health and Education Act of 1993**

Senate Bill 784 - Sponsored by Orrin Hatch, UT  
House Bills 1709 & 509 - Sponsored by Richardson, NM & Gallegly, CA

#### **WHAT THE BILLS WILL DO:**

- ✓ Allow health claims that 1) accurately represent the current state of scientific evidence, 2) accurately describe the ability of the supplement to prevent or repair damage from environmental factors, 3) duplicate claims already approved for conventional foods.
- ✓ Prohibit dietary supplements from being regulated as drugs or food additives and prohibit restrictions on potencies and combinations.
- ✓ Establish an Office of Dietary Supplements within the National Institute of Health to coordinate and promote research and advise the FDA on dietary supplement issues.

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS ARE IN DANGER**

## **PROTECT YOUR RIGHTS!!**

 **MORE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED**

Names, addresses and instructions are listed on the reverse side of this flyer.



## WHAT MUST BE DONE:

- ✓ Become informed & active in local grass roots organizations
- ✓ Write to your local Representative and both Senators
- ✓ Call your local Representative and both Senators
- ✓ Visit your local Representative in person

## WHAT YOU SHOULD SAY:

- ✓ Your VOTE will depend on their co-sponsorship
- ✓ You want them to co-sponsor S 784 (senate) or HR 1709/509 (house)
- ✓ You want your rights to choose natural products protected and information on natural products made available

## KEY POINTS FOR LETTERS & PHONE CALLS:

- ✓ Be courteous and use proper titles:  
"The Honorable Senator (name) \_\_\_\_\_"
- ✓ State first a single purpose for your communication:  
"Pass The Dietary Supplement, Health and Education Act of 1993 - S. 784 (or HR 1709/509) introduced by ..."
- ✓ Make a call to action:  
"I want you to support S. 784 (or HR 1709/509) because...."
- ✓ Request a response:  
"I look forward to hearing from you soon..."
- ✓ Provide your complete address and phone number.

### Senators and Representatives

Barbara Boxer/US Senator  
525 B Street, Suite #990  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-3884/fax 239-5719

Ron Packard/48th District  
221 E. Vista Way, #205  
Vista, CA 92084  
(619) 631-1364

Randy Cunningham/51st Dist  
613 W. Valley Pkwy, #320  
Escondido, CA 92025  
(619) 737-8438/fax 737-9132

Dianne Feinstein/US Senator  
750 B Street, Suite #1030  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 231-9712/fax 231-1108

Lynn Schenk/49th District  
3900 Fifth Avenue, #200  
San Diego, CA 92103  
(619) 291-1430/fax 291-7671

Duncan Hunter/52nd District  
366 S. Pierce Street  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
(619) 579-3001/fax 579-2251

Bob Filner/50th District  
430 Davidson Street, Suite A  
Chula Vista, CA 92010  
(619) 422-5963

### Organizations Working To Protect Your Health Freedom

Health Freedoms, Inc. - Information, meetings, local and national fund raising.  
P.O. Box 3822  
San Diego, CA 92163-1822  
(619) 492-8025

Citizens For Health - Information and citizen grass roots efforts.  
(206) 922-2457

Nutrition Health Alliance - Information and industry efforts.  
1-800-226-4642



# Separating The "News" Wheat From The Chaff Start Recognizing *TRUTH!*

*(Continued from Front Page)*

embrace it with loving arms. He has made the statement that no one will be exempt from this program—NO ONE. I ask you—is this free will? Is this of God?

Not only will you be forced into participating, but now that your government is in control of your health care, you will find that they will also be in full and complete control of your lifestyles. **You will be told exactly what you can and cannot eat, drink or otherwise consume, and to do otherwise will find selves in great trouble with your controllers.** [Note, right now, the battle heating up to get vitamin supplements, herbs and herbal products off the shelves of the health-food stores and out of our reach; see pages 49- 57 for more on this one.] Not only will they control that which you consume, but **you can count on MANDATORY IMMUNIZATIONS, which will net you the most hideous kinds of infectious diseases.**

Every child, upon birth, will be registered with your government and will be tracked by same. These children will be given MANDATORY IMMUNIZATIONS, or the parents will be held in contempt of Federal Regulations.

People of Earth, listen up! This is only Step 1. The next step will be to take over control of the raising of your children in government-established camps, where **THEY** will take over the rearing of **YOUR** children, because you will be found incapable of raising them yourselves. Many will willingly give up the rearing of their offspring to the government agencies when it becomes necessary that they work up to 16 hours a day in order to make ends meet. There will be no more family life as you now know, and your children will become wards of the state—because the parents will never be at home with them, and financially they will not be able to give them care.

With the adoption of NAFTA (North

American Free Trade Agreement), which is going to pass with flying colors, and all the new and RETROACTIVE taxes coming your way, spendable wages are going to decrease drastically while taxes are going to increase by a greater degree. You will find yourselves at the mercy of the economy and it will become necessary for you to labor 16 hours per day, just so that you are able to provide food and shelter for yourselves.

While George Bush was yet president, he made the statement, quite publicly, that the United States was going to have to lower its living standard, while at the same time, the rest of the world's living standard would need to be brought up, thus placing all on a level playing field—all in the name of a global economy and the New World Order. Chelas, you are now in the thick of it.

Your leaders (which were originally called public SERVANTS) are leading you down the path to slavery and ultimately to destruction. These leaders voted-in President Clinton's budget package, even though You-The-People loudly protested AGAINST passage of same. They no longer represent your viewpoints, and no longer are representative of their constituents. Also, the greater majority of them have never even seen the 1800-page budget document and have no idea whatsoever what is in it. You are going to find all sorts of little surprises hidden within—surprises that are going to take you, at last, into complete and total economic destruction.

**You are once again at the point of TAXATION WITHOUT REPRESENTATION, Chelas. Your nation has come full circle.**

Let us now turn our attention to activities of the Earth itself.

On Friday, August 20, 1993, the area of Palm Springs, California experienced an earthquake, which has been com-

puted at 4.7 magnitude. Your scientists are calling this yet another "aftershock of the 7.6 Landers-Big Bear earthquake which shook that Southern California desert area in late June of 1992". The earthquake of Friday shook a large section of Southern California and included San Bernardino, Riverside and parts of Orange County.

On August 16, there were two earthquakes (3.8 and 3.2) in the area of the California-Nevada border and on August 19, there was yet another (3.5) in the same place. This is that place we have spoken of so much in the past—Mammoth Lake—and the geophysics of the Long Valley Caldera.

The region of the Mariana Islands (Guam) remains seismically active, with quakes registering anywhere from 4.6 to 6.0 magnitude. Plus, other areas, such as New Guinea, Taiwan, Fiji Islands and the Aleutian Islands areas are all constantly shaking.

As we have stated in the past, the area of the Pacific Ocean is in the process of renewal and birthing of new lands. This activity is only to continue and will not, in the near future, subside. The ancient lands are once again on their way to the surface after a time of cleansing at the bottom of the ocean for many millennia.

**All these things, Precious Ones, are coming to pass because you are in the TIME OF TRANSITION.** All that we can offer unto you ones is the Light of The Truth—that you may have Understanding and Knowledge and be able to survive this passage. Your roles are growing larger with each passing day as the oppression of the Elite tightens its squeeze upon your necks.

Let us close this off for now. I leave you, as ever, with our blessing and with the Light of Holy God.

Toniose to clear.

Salu.



**SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER****LIFEBOAT MEASURES****IF YOU ACT NOW**

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN

(J4) \$7.95 104 pages

(A4) \$20.00 BOOK ON TAPE (3 Tapes)

This JOURNAL contains details about our current economic malaise and waking up to some economic realities. Additional topics are: Exposing the "Grey Men" and the Secret Government, Their Manipulations, the Degree of Their Diabolical Capabilities and the Perfection of Their Plan--Depression Imminent--New Currency and Some Solutions--The Solution of Incorporation--The Nevada Secret--Prophecies--Sananda and Aton State 'How It Will Be'.

**PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL**

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN

(J10) \$7.95 104 pages

This JOURNAL is part II of SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER (J4). The government's thirst for information on its citizenry is unquenchable. Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally "fade into the background". Additional topics: S&Ls--the Real Estate Market--Oil--Bonds--Precious Metals--the Internal Revenue Service--the New (traceable) Currency--The War on Privacy--Electronic Intrusion--Cashless Society--If Your Home Is Invaded--The Estate Plan That Never Dies--Special Report (Corporate Strategy).

**YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON**

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN

(J16) \$7.95 292 pages

This JOURNAL reveals the history behind the unlawful establishment of the Federal Reserve System and the IRS. Hatonn discusses the history and purpose of the unlawful 16th Amendment, as well as other UNCONSTITUTIONAL actions taken by U.S. Government legislators. Related topics: IRS Code References--Taxpayer vs. Nontaxpayer--Indirect vs. Direct Taxes--What the U.S. Constitution Really Says--Citizen of the United States vs. U.S. Citizen--Lawful vs. Legal--How to Restore the Original U.S. Constitution.

**THE NAKED PHOENIX**

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN

(J17) \$7.95 211 pages

Hatonn continues to unfold the conspiracy behind the Federal Reserve System and its member Banks. Learn why the Federal Reserve Banks are NOT government institutions and what the purpose and power is behind these PRIVATE credit monopolies. Learn WHO is behind this evil institution which has impoverished the people of the United States and bankrupted the U.S. Government. Related topics: U.S. Fed's Relationship with United Nations--The Rockefeller Control of Education--IMF--Rep. Louis T. McFadden's Battle with the Banksters--The Sherman Antitrust Act.

# Help Ken Vardon

## American Patriot Fax Network

08/23/1993 14:09 2192727486

DOLORES AND HERB

URGENT....URGENT....URGENT

AS YOU SEE BY THE ATTACHED, KEN VARDON IS UNDER A GREAT DEAL OF PRESSURE, BOTH FINANCIAL, and SINCE THE VISIT FROM B.A.T.F., THINGS HAVE GOTTEN SO MUCH HARDER....

NOW IS THE TIME TO GET BEHIND KEN, AND HELP HIM FINANCIALLY.

THESE FAX COST A GREAT DEAL OF MONEY TO GET OUT, AND WE NEED THEM, TO KEEP GETTING THE TRUTH OUT, AND TO KEEP INFORMED WHAT THE NEW WORLD ORDER IS UP TO. ALSO TO ALERT US TO SITUATIONS THAT COULD DEVELOP INTO ANOTHER WACO, OR WEAVER, SUCH AS THE INDIANS IN CONNECTICUTT.

HERB & I ARE PUTTING IN OUR OWN PERSONAL MONEY TO GET THE COPIES OUT TO YOU AND SO MANY OTHERS. WE ARE JUST LIKE YOU, LIVING FROM PAYCHECK TO PAYCHECK, BUT FEEL IF THE SITUATIONS CONTINUE, AND THE NEW WORLD ORDER PROCEEDS, WHEN THEY GET READY TO CHANGE OUR MONEY, YOU CAN BE SURE YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE WHAT MONEY YOU HAVE NOW.....NO....THEY WILL PAY US LESS. THIS NEW MONEY IS ALMOST READY, AND THEY WILL EXCHANGE IT WITHIN THE NEXT YEAR.....IT'S BETTER TO BACK SOMEONE LIKE KEN WITH OUR MONEY THAN LET THE GOVERNMENT TAKE IT, WHICH THEY WILL.....

WE CAN'T FIGHT THIS WAR OF LIES IF WE DON'T GET THE TRUTH THRU THE FAX NETWORK .....TRUTH IS OUR STRONGEST WEAPON.....DON'T LET THE AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK DISAPPEAR.....HELP HIM.....OR OUR FREEDOM COULD WELL DISAPPEAR ALSO.....IF WE CAN GO TO THE EXPENSE OF HAVING A FAX MACHINE AND A COPIER.....SURELY YOU CAN HELP KEN.

SEND ALL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, OR CASH (MADE OUT TO KEN VARDON)

to: Mr. Ken Vardon  
3790 Haslewood #11  
Las Vegas, Republic of Nevada

God Bless a Free America,  
Herb & Dee  
Fax & Phone 272-7406



# The Many TANGLED WEBS Of The Adversary

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 1

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J43) \$7.95 212 pages

This JOURNAL begins the Tangled Webs series in which Hatonn discusses the many "tangled webs" of the adversary through the many adversarial Organizations. Some topics: "New Age" Deception--Plans for Sharon of Israel--Conspiracy to Create a Holy War--Zionists Attack the Publisher of the PHOENIX JOURNALS--Roles of Nixon and Bush in the JFK Murder--Goals of the Committee of 300--Players in the Temple Mount Conspiracy in the Holy War & Quator Coronati Lodge--Destruction Planned For U.S. Constitution and Christianity.

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 2

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J44) \$7.95 169 pages

This book stresses the role of the Secret Services of the world and especially the CIA in the process of accomplishing their goals. Some topics covered are: The History and Data of the CIA--Oliver Stone and JFK--Clandestine Mentality--Stanford Research Institute and Cold Fusion--Bush October Surprise--Plans For New York City--The Goal of Global Control--The Oklahoma Incident--British Intelligence Real Head of U.S. Intelligence--The CIA and the Intelligence Community--The Science and Technology Directorate--Concentration Camp Earth--The Importance of Knowledge.

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 3

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J45) \$7.95 220 pages

Hatonn continues exposing the deep dark secrets of the intelligence Agencies in our country and how they interlock with the other main agencies of the world with ultimate control coming from the British Intelligence Agencies. This JOURNAL gives a synopsis of the thinking and the deeds of the CIA during the period of their start up through the Kennedy assassinations and the death of Che Guevara. It also exposes how and why many institutions were set up by Tavistock to undermine our society and its citizens.

*See back page for ordering information*

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 4

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J46) \$7.95 233 pages

Hatonn gives us further information about the adversary using computer viruses (viruses are the "AIDS" of the electronic world) and the IRS--Clinton and BCCI--Tyson's Unconstitutional Trial--Underground Facilities and Missile Sites--Skull and Bones--More on CIA History--La Rouche and the ADL--Multilateral Spying--Bar Association and Anti-Semitism--KGB in the CIA--CIA/FBI Relationship--CIA Trains Local Police--CIA/KGB/Mossad are One - British Control--Recruiting Spies--Big Brother Already Here--College Campus Recruitment.

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 5

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J48) \$7.95 231 pages

In this JOURNAL Hatonn continues his exposing of the evil being done all over the planet by the secret services of this country and particularly the CIA and includes many other timely subjects. Some of the topics: Kissinger's Clone--Bush's Appointment to the U.N. as Kissinger's Mouthpiece--Kissinger a Zionist/Russ/British agent--The East Pakistan-India War--Comments about "Ross Perot for President"--A SPACE WAR IS NOW TAKING PLACE--A Nuclear Powered Saucer Craft Explodes in the Launch Tube in the Tehachapi area Putting Forth a Radiated Mushroom Cloud.

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 6

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J49) \$7.95 252 pages

"The CIA is back in the domestic spying business--and, once again, with the blessing of the White House. The agency has been authorized to resume 'intrusive' methods, such as surreptitious entry, bugging, wiretapping and reading the mail of American citizens." Some of the important current subjects covered are: Discussion of Replicas--U.N. & CIA Riddled with KGB--The Elite Are About To Introduce the Presence of Hatonn and The Hosts, Although It Will Not Be Pleasant--Discussion of the L.A. Riots--Update on Bo Gritz.

*See back page for ordering information*

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 7

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J51) \$7.95 244 pages

Hatonn continues to reveal the "webs" of deception hidden from We-The-People. Some topics: The San Luis Obispo Connection--G.H.W. Bush: Drug Czar--Zapata: Bush's Offshore Oil, Cattle, Drugs--Bush and the CIA--Bush & the ADL--The "Legal" Attack to Suppress the JOURNALS--Kissinger--Noriega--Scowcroft--Koreagate--KAL 007--Project Paperclip--Reinhard Gehlen--Communist Blackmail--Earthquakes--Bush, CIA cover-up--BCCI Banking--Bo Gritz--Unemployment--Yeltsin--JFK assassination--CSTI and FEMA--HIV. (INDEX INCLUDED)

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 8

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J52) \$7.95 251 pages

"IT SHALL ONLY BE THROUGH THE KNOWING OF THAT WHICH 'IS' THAT YOU CAN RECLAIM THAT WHICH 'WAS' YOUR NATION, UNDER GOD WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL. THE TANGLED WEBS CAN BE SORTED BUT YOU SHALL DO IT--GOD AWAITS, AT READY, FOR YOUR CALL." Some of the many topics: Computer Chip Injections--Bo Gritz's Presidential Campaign--The Federalist Papers--The Necessity for Emergency Personal Food and Supplies--The Behind-The-Scene-Preparations for Emergency Takeover (Dictatorship) of the U.S. (INDEX INCLUDED)

## TANGLED WEBS--VOL. 9

BY GYGEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
(J53) \$7.95 256 pages

A few topics covered in this JOURNAL are: The Russians Are (Still) Coming--The Soviets Continue to Build Newer, More Sophisticated Weapons--Educational Shortfall--The Soviet Coup and Extortion Scheme--New Form of Nuclear Blackmail--"Criminal Politics"--Government by Executive Order--IRS Games of Defense--POW Hearings--Bo Gritz--Conspiracy Controls the Television and Radio Networks and Wire Services--Elite Intent To Set UNCONSTITUTIONAL LEGAL PRECEDENT--Mystery Babylon Exposed--The Birth of Banking--The AB's Money. (INDEX INCLUDED)



# Thank You BUT Please Think!

We really appreciate the enthusiasm of you readers out there who are spreading The Word by letting your friends and neighbors know about the *CONTACT*...

## BUT

there are legal ways to spread The Word and there are also illegal ways to spread The Word

## AND

the latter can get us into great and unnecessary trouble with the law.

For instance, we have received several calls now from Postmasters around the country that someone is putting the *CONTACT* in mail boxes without going through the legal route of applying postage and mailing them. "Tampering with the mails" is how such activity is viewed from a legal perspective.

We have also received calls that private property has been "defaced" (in the view of the owner) because of advertisements for *CONTACT* pasted up, say, on privately-owned phone booths, without permission being granted to do so.

We commend your enthusiasm to help people's attention to THE TRUTH but

## PLEASE

think conscientiously before you "help" or it ends up just setting back the entire mission.

Thank you,  
Dr. Edwin M. Young  
Editor-In-Chief  
*CONTACT*

## Automatic Renewal

### \* Notice \*

The automatic renewal notice forms for *CONTACT* that were sent out two weeks ago have an incorrect P.O. Box number for the address.

If anyone receives it back, returned, please mail it again to:

*CONTACT*, Inc.  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order* tapes are noted below by \* and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in bold in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4);	7/26/92(3);
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);	8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK;
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;	8/8/92(2);
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";	8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";	9/5/92(2);
4/25/92(2)* # "The Photon Belt";	9/12/92(2) radio program, KTKK;
4/26/92(3); 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";	10/4/92(3); 10/10/92(2);
5/2/92(3);	10/17/92(2) radio program, KTKK;
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;	10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2);
5/9/92(4);	11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
5/11/92(3)* "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";	11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2);
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;	11/25/92(1) radio program, Gallup, NM;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);	11/29/92(2); 12/6/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3;	12/6/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-I;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2); 6/6/92(4);	12/7/92(1) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-II;
6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3); 6/27/92(2);	12/12/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-III;
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;	12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2);
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 4-6;	12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center;
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	1/2/93(2);
7/12/92(3);	1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);
7/26/92(3);	2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn;
	4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;
	4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;
	4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);
	5/23/93(3); 6/20/93(2);
	6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico
	7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
	7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);
	7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;
	8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2);
	8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview.

**VISA, DISCOVER AND  
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED**

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).



# Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Purification Of "Stuff"

*Editor's note: We are re-running this important information on the purification uses of Hydrogen Peroxide not only because of its bearing on the New Gaia Products items (on the next-to-last pages) during these warmer summer months, but also because of the Elite's water contamination and other "plague" introduction plans.*

**4/27/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN**

## NECESSARY INSTRUCTIONS: GAIANDRIANA AND OTHER "PRODUCTS"

As we sit to pen this information I am at a loss as to how to keep you from thinking me idiot-material. However, you who already have past information, say, regarding Hydrogen Peroxide and its antiseptic-antibiotic properties, please be patient while we offer information to those who have not received same. Further, Summer is upon you and such as Gaiandriana and the Mo-Gu starters and/or tea need updated care instructions. [See next-to-last pages for the New Gaia Products being referred to here.]

We have gotten back from ONE who said he had the "stuff" tested and found a few bacteria, a virus or two and some E. Coli in the test-run. If it were the Gaiandriana I question that result very, very much. **It is important for you to know that in the culture medium utilized there is a combination of items which CREATE AND PRODUCE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE in the Gaiandriana transformation.** This will purify the liquid. This does not mean that you cannot contaminate the bottle in some manner. However, since intake decreases, usually, let us consider the "setting" bottle, etc. Of course it is recommended that you store the larger quantity in refrigeration facilities.

HOWEVER, if you have no refrigeration facilities, etc. Place the equivalent of 10 drops of food-grade (35%) hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) in a small quantity (approximately an ounce) of water (to first dilute the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) and then add this diluted H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> to the 32-ounce

Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Remember to scale down the number of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> drops utilized for the smaller 16-ounce and 8-ounce product bottles. The Gaiandriana or Aquagaia will continue to thrive and the unwanted bacteria and/or any virus will be destroyed and then actually removed by ingestion by the Gaiandriana or Aquagaia activity.

The "tea" (Mo-Gu) is a very different matter. You are making a very sweet growing medium for the membrane and in addition you are growing it in a warm condition (necessary) and further you are setting it for a couple of weeks or so, give or take a bit. What do I suggest? Well, I suggest that probably you won't want to ship much "tea" during the hot months because of lack of refrigeration in route. But, you CAN purify the water used in making the tea with the general rule-of-thumb water-purification formula of 7-10 drops of 35% food-grade H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> per gallon of water—which will additionally help enhance the membrane growth.

Then, later on, as you process or "harvest" the finished Mo-Gu tea product, and store it in the refrigerator, add another 7 to 10 drops (say, for a gallon storage container of Mo-Gu, with scaled down number of drops for smaller storage containers) of the 35% food-grade H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Again, first dilute the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in some water before adding to the Mo-Gu. You will not taste it and neither will it hamper the value.

I always suggest, in adding any 35% food-grade H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> to anything, that it be **DILUTED FIRST**. Just as you must NEVER drop concentrated anything into the mouth (for it would damage living cellular structures), neither do you dump it full-strength into living culture medium. Dilute it in a bit (say, an ounce) of water first and STIR rapidly whatever it is you are dumping the diluted H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> into for purification purposes. Naturally, if just purifying a gallon of water, there is no need for active stirring, though a little closed-container agitation (a few shakes) won't hurt.

## GETTING "SLIMED"

Another question: What about that

slimy goo in the bottom of the bottle of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia if left out of refrigeration? GOOD GOO! I suggest you now go get some FOOD-PROCESSED ALOE VERA LIQUID. Take a half cup or so of it (some of it is even orange or lemon-lime flavored, etc.) and dump in the "goo" and last portion of a Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Or, strain the "goo" out of its original bottle and place it into the new aloe vera "home". Leave set for a couple of days and you will have a concentrated batch of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia product which will be an addition to the original bottle.

This is NOT a replacement for the original batch you get for it will not contain all you need. However, in ones who intake products which tend to kill off a portion of the Gaiandriana in the body (like caffeine in coffee)—this will enhance the potency—even if you just drink a little. Remember, Aloe Vera itself has a tendency to make some people feel "queazy" so DO NOT OVERDO how much of this you drink!! However, a full-blown AIDS victim could take ten times a "normal" amount and only improve—for perhaps "feeling good" is a very relative state of being.

Some people are going to run fevers and have "crisis" symptoms as healing takes place. If this goes on for very long, look to other health problems for the cause. First, treat the "liquid batch" with hydrogen peroxide as above described. THEN start on a regimen of hydrogen peroxide according to the instructions given again herein [chart on following page at bottom].

I happen to know that you do not need to work up to any 25 drops as the instructions [following] claim UNLESS you are suffering from flu, infection, or other maladies. If you are "well" and "anything" makes you feel bad—either stop it or, certainly, decrease the amount. USE YOUR REASONING MIND!! Like anything of this nature—TOO MUCH WILL MAKE YOU SICK OR BE DETRIMENTAL—EXCEPT WITH GAIANDRIANA—AND THEN EVEN THOUGH YOU MIGHT NOT FEEL GOOD (BECAUSE OF THE OVERDOSE OF ALOE FROM THE CUL-



TURE MEDIUM), YOU WON'T HURT YOURSELF.

### **HYDROGEN PEROXIDE — H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>** **(35% Food Grade)**

Purchase a small eye dropper bottle at the drug store. Fill your small dropper bottle from the large bottle as needed. The large bottle may be stored in the refrigerator or in the freezer inside another plastic container. The small eye dropper bottle should also be kept in the refrigerator. **Always use caution when handling 35% hydrogen peroxide!**

**DO NOT** use with carrot juice, carbonated drinks or alcohol. For best results, take on an empty stomach 1 hour before a meal or 3 hours after meals.

**Formula:** Mix the number of drops of 35% hydrogen peroxide into at least 6 oz. of distilled water, juice or milk and stir vigorously, then drink the mixture. Some people eat 1/4 to 1/2 of a banana immediately after drinking the solution. You may prefer something else to eat.

If your stomach gets upset at any level, stay at that level or go back one level. Then proceed to increase your daily dosage again.

When free of complaints you may taper off by taking:

25 drops once every other day for 1 week,  
25 drops once every 3rd day for 2 weeks,  
25 drops once every 4th day for 3 weeks.

A good maintenance could be 5-15 drops per week, or whatever makes you feel good.

If you get the 35% hydrogen peroxide on your skin rinse it under running water for several minutes.

**Soak feet:** 1-1/2 oz. 35% to 1 gal. of water.

**Bath:** 16 oz. 35% to a tub of water to detoxify.

**Colonic:** 1/2 pt. of 3% per 5 gal. of water.

**Douche:** 6 tablespoons of 3% per qt. of water.

**Candidiasis:** 1 drop of 35% 3 times a day; then increase schedule.

For the more serious complaints, stay at 25 drops 3 times per day for 1 to 3 weeks. Then graduate down to 25 drops two times per day until your problem is taken care of. This may be from 1 to 6 months.

If you have a weak stomach you may experience nausea similar to that in pregnancy. Also as dead bacteria or various forms of poisons are released you will experience a cleansing effect as they are released through the elimination organs

of the body: skin, lungs, kidneys and bowels.

Some reactions to the cleansing effect could include skin eruptions, nausea, headaches, sleepiness, unusual fatigue, diarrhea, head or chest cold, ear infections, boils or any other ways the body uses to loosen toxins. This is a natural cleansing of the body and should be of a short duration as you continue to maintain your program.

**Formula to make a 3% solution of hydrogen peroxide.** Put 1 oz. of 35% hydrogen peroxide in a pint jar. Add 11 oz. of distilled water. This will give you 12 oz. of 3% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Use also for brushing teeth and applying to skin sores.

Do not use 35% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> if you have had a transplant.

### **TO THOSE OF YOU WAITING** **FOR NEW STRENGTH OF PRODUCT**

Because I have mentioned that work is being done on strengthening the Gaiandriana, some of you are backing off and waiting. Please don't do that for research is being done and it will be a while. In addition, one of the items in the medium is being removed in order to enhance the strength. This will mean that you can get the same basic result by adding some food-processed aloe vera to the initial product which will allow a higher level of Gaiandriana presence. Gaiandriana will only grow to its level of fuel (food) available—so just treat the product accordingly.

I am, further, requesting that all further product be receiving hydrogen peroxide for purification purposes. Any

that YOU ADD, however, will only enhance—not damage.

### **OTHER PRODUCTS**

We have tried to make available other products to use in conjunction with the Gaiandriana. **USE YOUR REASON HERE ALSO!!** If something makes you feel bad—don't use it!, cut back on amount or forget it altogether. These are all natural substances so remember, if you are eating anything that makes you feel bad—you quit eating it, right? Just continue the Gaiandriana—I promise you—it is not making you ill. If you are reacting, then it may be due to the "base" or "combining" substance in tableting, etc.

### **CHLORELLA**

We get complaints about chlorella causing indigestion, etc. Chew the tablets or dissolve in a bit of liquid before intake.

Now again, use reason. Are you still eating in addition to the chlorella? Well, perhaps you will wish to reduce the intake. It is better for you than food but you **DON'T NEED EVERYTHING**. We are efforting to show you what you could take with NO food in survival situation **AND STILL BE ABUNDANTLY HEALTHY**. Adjust your intake accordingly. If you are caught in an emergency and need survival sustenance—now you know what to take for health needs.

You can subsist on chlorella and water alone. Add Mo-Gu tea, a bit of spelt bread and some lentils (preferably red)

DAY #	NUMBER OF DROPS	TIMES PER DAY	
1 -	3 -	3 -	
2 -	4 -	3 -	
3 -	5 -	3 -	
4 -	6 -	3 -	
5 -	7 -	3 -	* Adding 7 drops 35% H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> to 1 gallon drinking water purifies it. Shake well.
6 -	8 -	3 -	
7 -	9 -	3 -	
8 -	10 -	3 -	
9 -	12 -	3 -	(* Food Grade)
10 -	14 -	3 -	
11 -	16 -	3 -	
12 -	18 -	3 -	
13 -	20 -	3 -	
14 -	22 -	3 -	
15 -	24 -	3 -	
16-22	25 -	3 -	



and you can live healthily ever after—in other words, it would not be malnutrition that would "getcha". AND ALWAYS KEEP FOOD-GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AVAILABLE TO PURIFY EVERYTHING. REMEMBER, 7 DROPS OF 35% FOOD GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TO A GALLON OF WATER WILL PURIFY IT AND THE WATER WILL PICK UP A MUCH IMPROVED "FLAVOR" OF FRESHNESS—UNDER MOST CIRCUMSTANCES NOT EVEN NOTED AT ALL. THIS is why one of the first items confiscated from health food stores, labs, and so on—IS HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN FOOD GRADE. I remind you readers of long standing: the best treatment for arthritis and other seemingly "incurable" diseases is hydrogen peroxide therapy in accompanying regimen of Gaiandriana which moves in and restructures the cellular restructuring of self.

### CRYSTAL LIFE

That is an exceptional product but has become almost out of sight expensive. However, the best results with Gaiandriana are being reported with continued, even if remarkably decreased amounts, of Crystal Life continued right along in conjunction with the Gaiandriana—mixed or otherwise. About 8 to 10 drops mixed or separate under the tongue three times a day is excellent. In illness, however, increase within reason. If I did not already state it prior to this—add 7-10 drops of hydrogen peroxide per quart to the Crystal Life also—especially if non-refrigerated, after opening. This will decontaminate any possible "unwanted visitors" and not damage the product.

### WATER

I cannot urge you often enough to TREAT your faucet water. Even if you have a reverse-osmosis unit—treat that water with proper amounts of hydrogen peroxide for YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT IS IN THAT WATER. IT WON'T HELP CONTAMINATION BY TOXINS BUT IT WILL TAKE CARE OF THE VIRAL OR BACTERIAL CONTAMINATES. IT IS CHEAP AND NON-TOXIC IN PURIFICATION AMOUNTS. The best mouthwash and gum enhancer is a mouthwash of several drops of hydrogen peroxide in a fourth cup of water (or so) and cleanse mouth after brushing (or just do it several times a day as convenient). If the solution is "light" just swallow the wash—it can only help you unless you have an active mouth infection. Moreover I suggest keeping some hydrogen peroxide near and handy to drop a few drops of undiluted peroxide on your

toothbrush a couple of times a week—or daily—whatever. You will have a sterilized brush and stop spreading germs and recontamination.

### SPILLING

If you spill full strength (35%) peroxide on your skin—it will burn you. Rinse immediately under water and it will be fine. It will bleach so rinse anything that gets spattered—in water. It is simply one of those substances which needs to be handled properly. Peroxide offers so many "cleaning" uses that I won't even effort to list them—but you will find it about the most useful item around your kitchen, bath, etc. You can find information at health food stores and vitamin supply outlets.

Our people may also be able to direct you or help you with product or information; I do not attend those things unless brought to my attention. We offer these things as a service rather than a

major business so we are perhaps remiss in full-range material. We can do better when the full load eases a bit. Thank you for your patience and loving support of the ones who have taken this load on in addition to their other tasks—ever without complaint and ever wishing to help and please. At present they are trying to build refrigeration facilities to bring you exceptional product as the months heat up and yet do so with very, very limited resources—so we do thank you for your patience. With George Green's attack on the Institute a lot of things have had to wait or be actually closed down until the audits are over and the reclamation can begin. As you might realize, the impact has been great on all entities in these projects. It is fine—rewards will be in like measure to that which is given forth.

I ask that this message be both run in the paper and sent in addition to all packings in mailings of product.

Thank you.

## 72 Hour Kit Checklist ☒

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water</b><br>Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method.   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Money</b><br>Keep at least \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Food</b><br>Suitable for long-term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed.   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>First Aid Supplies</b><br>Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications.   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Extra Clothing</b><br>A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and underwear. Include walking shoes.   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Special Needs</b><br>For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Warmth &amp; Shelter</b><br>Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone. Include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp. | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Stress Relievers</b><br>Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For children: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Light Source</b><br>Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near potential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit.                   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Communications</b><br>Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Tools</b><br>Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Personal Sanitation</b><br>Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Important Papers</b><br>Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Portable Container</b><br>Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Additional Items, added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow:</b><br>Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellent, portable toilet.  |   |



# New Gaia Products

## GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well!

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

## AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, Aquagaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

Aquagaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of Aquagaia, with its assimilable

supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

## 2/11/93 #2 HATONN

### GAIANDRIANA AND AQUAGAIA:

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

Aquagaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male/female DNA structure which release many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take-out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery following infection by other viruses than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we

are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms. If you really want to witness remarkable growth in plants and good stamina and health in pets and other animals—try a little of these additives as you would vitamins or fertilizers. Use in a mildly vitamin C based solution on same. At transplant time for garden plants and houseplants—soak their little root systems in this natural and mild solution. Just add a tablespoon of Gaiandriana, a few drops of liquid vitamin C or C-crystals to a quart of water and let set for 48 hours—then it is ready for use. It will not negatively interact with anything other than perhaps harbored viruses and disease spores and organisms.

## NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor—it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

**IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and Aquagaia, together for storage as the Aquagaia (mitochondria) is aggressive and begins to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. They go about their appointed tasks once ingested, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the Aquagaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.**

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is begun and maintenance is followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

## A-C-E ANTI-OXIDANT FORMULA

There is growing evidence that essentially everyone in our society is exposed to free radicals, now more than ever. While free radicals are normal products of our cells and have certain beneficial roles in the body, increased levels of free radicals in our body tissues can be detrimental to our health.

Free radicals are highly unstable substances produced in the body through, among other routes, the metabolism of oxygen. Free radicals multiply through a series of chain reactions and can attack the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell membranes. Unless excess free radicals are neutralized, they can cause considerable damage to the structure and function of cell membranes, and thus the cells themselves. The



products from free radical reactions are implicated in the progressive accumulation of deleterious cellular changes over time, which may eventually result in recognizable disease. Free radical damage is implicated in the initiation and promotion of many cancers, as well as hardening of the arteries.

One area of Aging Research suggests that free radicals damage body cells and cause the pathological changes associated with aging. Besides being byproducts of the metabolism of oxygen, such as during strenuous exercise, we also generate significant levels of free radicals from the environment, such as from so-called "background" levels of ionizing radiation.

Cooperative defense systems that can protect the body from free radical damage include certain enzymes and the antioxidant vitamins A, C, and E and beta-carotene, which protect cell membranes from oxidative damage. Vitamin E, one of the fat-soluble vitamins, is present in the blood as  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and is well accepted as the major antioxidant in lipid body tissues. Vitamin E is considered the first line of defense against cell-membrane damage due to peroxidation. Vitamin E scavenges free radicals, terminating chain reactions and confining damage to limited areas of the membrane. Selenium contained in the enzyme glutathione peroxidase is the second line of defense that destroys peroxides before they can damage cell membranes. Beta-carotene, a precursor of Vitamin A, also traps free radicals. Vitamin C is water soluble and serves to neutralize free radicals in aqueous systems.

The antioxidants show promise as cancer-prevention agents, alone and in combination.

### GINKGO BILOBA

#### (Ginkgo Biloba extract 24%)

The Ginkgo Biloba, or Maidenhair tree, is one of the oldest living species on this planet. Ginkgo has flourished almost unchanged for 150 million years, and its ancestors can be traced back 250 million years. It is because of this antiquity that the Ginkgo Biloba tree is called "*the living fossil*". Individual trees are believed capable of living 2000 to 4000 years. During the last ice age, Ginkgos nearly became extinct. These trees survived only in China and other parts of Asia, where they stayed until approximately 1,000 years ago. At that time, Ginkgo trees were also planted around monasteries in Japan, where they still live today.

The name *Ginkgo* may come from the Chinese *Sankyo* or *Yinkuo* (Yin Guo), meaning "hill apricot" or "silver fruit". The word *biloba* means "two lobes" and describes the young leaves. Although modern medical research focuses mainly on the leaves of Ginkgo, the Ginkgo fruits and nuts have been used in China since time immemorial as a delicacy and tonic food. Ancient Chinese texts record Ginkgo's use as a medicinal agent as far back as five thousand years ago.

The Ginkgo Biloba extract is a complex compound. The green leaves of the tree are

usually harvested from trees grown on plantations in South Korea, Japan and France.

Ginkgo is reported to have a natural affinity for the nervous system. It also seems to stimulate the vascular and endocrine systems that, in turn, strongly affect the function of the nervous system, possibly increasing the capacity for normal physical activity, and the flow of blood to the brain. Some research indicates the possible effectiveness of Ginkgo in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

Due to its pharmacological properties, Ginkgo is now widely used throughout Europe for treating many forms of vascular disease. In a survey of packaging information of European products, Ginkgo has been recommended for such ailments as headaches, vertigo, inner-ear disturbances, diminished intellectual capacity and alertness as a result of insufficient circulation to the brain, anxiety, and depression, to name a few.

Ginkgo Biloba Extract (24%) is concentrated from the leaves of the Ginkgo Biloba tree. The highly specialized extraction process yields a 50:1 concentrate from the leaves (50 grams of leaf produce 1 gram of extract). The extract is then further standardized to contain 24% of the active Ginkgo Flavoglycosides.

### MO-GU ELIXIR

The first recorded use of Mo-Gu Elixir was during the Chinese Tsin-Dynasty in 221 B.C. It was referred to as "*The Remedy for Immortality*" or "*The Divine Tsché*".

It has been well documented that there are certain people who live to be well past a hundred years of age. These people live in such areas as the mountainous Caucasus, Yakutia in Siberia, the Poltava District of the Ukraine, Tibet and Spain. There is an area in Russia called Kargasok where the people are a dairy- and vegetable-eating populace. Centenarians are common among these people. They attribute their longevity to the Yeast Enzyme Tea (Mo-Gu Elixir) which has been in their diet for hundreds of years. It is said that Mo-Gu and yak butter are staples among the dwellers of the high Himalayas.

Mo-Gu has been used throughout history in China, Japan, Russia, Korea, and India. It has been said to promote a feeling of well-being and overall physical restoration. It has been known by many names, some of which are: Fungus Japonicus, Fungojapon Kombucha, Pichia Fermentans, Cembuya Orientalis, Combuchu Tschambucco, Volga-Spring, Champignon de Longue Vie, Teekwass, Kwassan, and Kargasok.

The Mo-Gu fungus constructs in a membrane form and is a symbiosis of yeast cells and different bacteria. Among these bacteria are: Bacterium Xylinum, Bacterium Gluconicum, Acetobacter Ketogenum, and Pichia Fermentans.

The Mo-Gu fungus needs to live in a solution composed of common (black) tea and sugar. In the proper temperature environment they multiply constantly. They do not build spores as yeast normally does, but instead multiply by a process of branching.

### CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a single-celled, fresh-water algae. Believed to be the first form of life with a true nucleus, chlorella dates back approximately 2.5 billion years, making it *pre-Cambrian*. Through the process of photosynthesis chlorella cells reproduce themselves by cell division at the rate of four new cells every 17-24 hours. It was not until the 1890s that chlorella was identified under the microscope. In naming it, the prefix *chlor* was selected to signify green, while the suffix *ella*, indicates small. Chlorella is the most researched algae in the world and remains the most popular with millions of consumers worldwide.

*Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food* and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

*Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%)* and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

*Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer.* The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: Vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

### ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS with American Ginseng

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*). The genus name is derived from the Greek *echinos*, (hedgehog or sea urchin) referring to the prickly scales of the dried seed head. Echinacea was widely used medicinally among Native Americans, particularly in the Plains. It is a product which is now used widely throughout United States and Europe.

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin/complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and



antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrocotyle Canadensis*) is generally placed in the buttercup family. The name Goldenseal was adopted in 1880, previously having been known as Yellow Root. Goldenseal was widely used among the Native American population, particularly among those in the East. The Cherokee used the roots as a wash for local inflammations, for general debility, dyspepsia and to improve appetite. The Iroquois used it for whooping cough, diarrhea, liver trouble, fever, sour stomach, flatulence, and pneumonia. Benjamin Smith Barton first referred to the use of Goldenseal for rattlesnake bites as early as 1793. Clinical recognition of the use of Goldenseal came in the early 1850s and has continued to this very day.

Goldenseal is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Ginseng can be literally translated from Chinese as "the essence of man" or "man-shaped precious root." Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

References to the use of Reishi in the treatment of a variety of complaints date back as far as 2700 B.C. in Chinese literature. It is referred to by a number of names, including the "ten thousand year mushroom". The rarity of this particular mushroom has increased its value. The Chinese emperor Shih Huang Ti (250-210 B.C.) mounted expeditions of hundreds, even thousands of men to find the Reishi. Recently techniques have been developed for the cultivation and harvesting of the Reishi Mycelium. Writings about Reishi place it in the category of "fu zheng" herbs and claim it is a medicine that improves the ability of the body to maintain balance by strengthening natural resistance and generally improving health.

## New Gaia Products

P. O. Box 27710  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call (805) 823-1644

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.  
Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products

(NAME) _____					
(ADDRESS-PLEASE GIVE STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY.) _____					
(CITY) _____					
(STATE) _____		(ZIP CODE) _____		(TELEPHONE) _____	
CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____				EXP. _____	
SIGNATURE _____					
QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE PER BOTTLE	10-19 (LESS 10%)	20 OR MORE (LESS 15%)	TOTAL
	GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	MO-GU ELIXIR Culture Start (LIQUID) (no discount)	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	CHLORELLA (1/2 LB) (500 TABLETS - 500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00	\$28.80	\$27.20	
	ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50	\$22.05	\$20.83	
SUB-TOTAL					
SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)					
TOTAL					
<b>**PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART BELOW WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.</b>					
SHIPPING RATES:				NOTE:	
ORDER	UPS	UPS 2ND DAY AIR		<b>**For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.</b> <b>**For Priority Mail to any location, please call for rates.</b> <b>**All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.</b>	
	GROUND	STATES	ALASKA/HAWAII		
\$ 0-100	\$5.25	\$11.00	\$16.75		
\$ 101-200	\$5.75	\$13.00	\$19.00		
\$ 201-300	\$6.25	\$16.50	\$22.50		
\$ 301-400	\$7.00	\$19.00	\$25.00		
\$ 401-500	\$7.50	\$21.25	\$30.50		
\$ 501-600	\$8.00	\$24.50	\$33.50		
<b>DUE TO PRODUCT SUPPLY AND DEMAND, PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.</b>					



# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONGSTANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **JOURNALS** ARE \$7.95 EACH PLUS SHIPPING. ORDER 4 OR MORE AND DEDUCT 10%.

**\*\* These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- \*\*2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA**
- \*\*3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED**
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- \*\*7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS**
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- \*\*27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL**
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- \*\*40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II**
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A

- PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- \*\*47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I**
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- \*\*50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I**
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- \*\*52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII**
- \*\*53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX**
- \*\*54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK**
- \*\*55. MARCHING TO ZION**
- \*\*56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY**
- \*\*57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II**
- \*\*58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE**
- \*\*59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT**
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK

- EX 1. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 2. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 3. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 4. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XIV (BOOK) \$15.95
- \*\*EX 5. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK) \$19.95**

## HELP SPREAD THE WORD

PURCHASE MULTIPLE COPIES OF THIS AND OTHER ISSUES OF  
**CONTACT:  
THE PHOENIX  
PROJECT**  
AND PASS THEM OUT TO YOUR FRIENDS

**CONTACT:  
THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
**TELEPHONE  
HOTLINE**  
**805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

**FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE CONTACT:**

**PHOENIX SOURCE  
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**

Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
1-800-800-5565

Canadians call 1-805-822-9655  
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

### SHIPPING CHARGES:

**USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)**  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

**CANADA & MEXICO**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

**FOREIGN**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery)

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

**CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label. Quantity Subscriptions: \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1993 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

*The Best Gift  
You Can Give Is*

**THE  
TRUTH**

*Subscribe to  
CONTACT  
and read  
The JOURNALS*